

सत्यमेव जयते

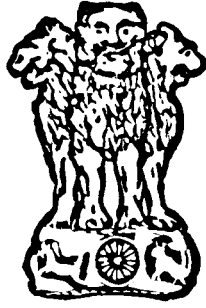
# CENSUS OF INDIA, 1951

VOLUME XV

MADHYA BHARAT & BHOPAL

PART I-B

SUBSIDIARY TABLES



सत्यमेव जयते

# CENSUS OF INDIA, 1951

VOLUME XV

MADHYA BHARAT & BHOPAL

---

PART I-B

SUBSIDIARY TABLES

BY

RANG LAL, B. A.,

*Census Commissioner, Madhya Bharat & Bhopal*

GWALIOR

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, MADHYA BHARAT

1954

Price Rs. 3/-

## CONTENTS

<i>Table.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
General Explanation .. .. .	1
1.1 Area and Population, actual and percentage, by Tahsil Density .. .. .	2
1.2 Variation and Density of General Population .. .. .	6
1.3 Mean Decennial Growth rates during Three Decades—General Population .. .. .	7
1.4 Immigration .. .. .	12
1.5 Emigration .. .. .	14
1.6 Migration between the State and other parts of India .. .. .	15
1.7 Variation in Natural Population .. .. .	15
1.8 Livelihood Pattern of General Population .. .. .	15
2.1 Distribution of Population between Villages .. .. .	16
2.2 Variation and Density of Rural Population .. .. .	17
2.3 Mean Decennial Growth Rates during Three Decades—Rural Population .. .. .	18
2.4 Livelihood Pattern of Rural Population .. .. .	21
3.1 Distribution of Population between Towns .. .. .	22
3.2 Variation and Density of Urban Population .. .. .	23
3.3 Mean Decennial Growth Rates during Three Decades—Urban Population .. .. .	24
3.4 Towns Classified by Population .. .. .	28
3.5 Cities—Chief Figures .. .. .	28
3.6 Number per 1,000 of the General Population and of each Livelihood Class who live in Towns .. .. .	29
3.7 Livelihood Pattern of Urban Population .. .. .	30
4.1 Agricultural Classes per 1,000 Persons of General Population—Number in each Class and Sub-class of 10,000 persons of all Agricultural Classes; and Comparison with Agricultural Holdings by size .. .. .	31
4.2 Livelihood Class I (Cultivators of land Wholly or Mainly owned and their Dependants). Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class I in each sub-class; Secondary means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class I .. .. .	32
4.3 Livelihood Class II (Cultivators of land Wholly or Mainly unowned and their Dependants). Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class II in each sub-class; Secondary means of livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class II .. .. .	34
4.4 Livelihood Class III (Cultivating Labourers and their dependants). Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class III in each sub-class; Secondary means of livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class III .. .. .	36
4.5 Livelihood Class IV (Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receives and their dependants). Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class IV in each sub-class; Secondary means of livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class IV .. .. .	38
4.6 Active and Semi-active Workers in Cultivation .. .. .	40
4.7 Progress of Cultivation during Three Decades .. .. .	42
4.8 Components of Cultivated Area per Capita during Three Decades .. .. .	44
4.9 Land Area per Capita (1951) and Trend of Cultivation per Capita during Three Decades .. .. .	45
5.1 Non-agricultural Classes per 1,000 persons of General Population; Number in each class and Sub-class per 10,000 persons of Non-agricultural classes; and Number of employers, employees and independent workers per 10,000 self-supporting persons of all Non-agricultural Classes .. .. .	46

<i>Table.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
5.1 A Non-agricultural Classes per 1,000 persons of Rural Population; Number in each class and sub-class per 10,000 persons of all Non-agricultural Classes; and number of employers, employees and independent workers per 10,000 self-supporting persons of all Non-agricultural Classes .. .. .	47
5.1 B Non-agricultural Classes per 1,000 Persons of Urban Population; Number in each class and sub-class per 10,000 persons of all Non-agricultural Classes; and number of employers, employees and independent workers per 10,000 self-supporting persons of all Non-agricultural Classes .. .. .	48
5.2 Livelihood Class V (Production other than cultivation); Number per 10,000 Persons of Livelihood Class V in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class V who are employers, employees and independent workers; Secondary means of livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class V .. .. .	49
5.2 A Livelihood Class V (Production other than cultivation). Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class V in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class V who are employers, employees and independent workers (Rural Population) .. .. .	52
5.2 B Livelihood Class V (Production other than cultivation), Number per 10,000 persons of livelihood Class V in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class V who are employers, employees and independent workers (Urban Population) .. .. .	52
5.3 Livelihood Class VI (Commerce). Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VI in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VI who are employers, employees and independent workers; Secondary means of livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VI; and Comparison with 1931 Census .. .. .	53
5.3 A Livelihood Class VI (Commerce). Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VI in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VI who are employers, employees and independent workers. (Rural Population) .. .. .	56
5.3 B Livelihood Class VI (Commerce). Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VI in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VI who are employers, employees and independent workers. (Urban Population) .. .. .	56
5.4 Livelihood Class VII (Transport). Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VII in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VII who are employers, employees and independent workers; Secondary means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VII .. .. .	57
5.4 A Livelihood Class VII (Transport). Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VII in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of livelihood Class VII who are employers, employees and independent workers. (Rural Population) .. .. .	60
5.4 B Livelihood Class VII (Transport). Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VII in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of livelihood class VII who are employers, employees and independent workers. (Urban Population) .. .. .	60
5.5 Livelihood Class VIII (Other Services and Miscellaneous Sources) Number per 10,000 Persons of Livelihood Class VIII in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VIII who are employers, employees and independent workers; secondary means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VIII .. .. .	61
5.5 A Livelihood Class VIII (Other Services and Miscellaneous Sources). Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood class VIII in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VIII who are employers, employees and independent workers. (Rural Population) .. .. .	64
5.5 B Livelihood Class VIII (Other Services and Miscellaneous Sources). Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VIII in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VIII who are employers, employees and independent workers. (Urban Population) .. .. .	64
5.6 Classification of the population of Madhya Bharat and Bhopal by Livelihood Classes at the 1951, 1941 and 1931 Censuses .. .. .	65

<i>Table.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
5.7 Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons of all Industries and Services in the State (By Divisions) .. .. .	68
5.7A Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons of all Industries and Services in the State (By Divisions). (Rural) .. .. .	69
5.7B Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons of all Industries and Services in the State (By Divisions) (Urban) .. .. .	69
5.8 Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State engaged in Primary Industries not elsewhere specified (By Sub-divisions) .. .. .	70
5.8 A Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Primary Industries not elsewhere specified (By Sub-divisions). (Rural Population).. .. .	71
5.8B Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State engaged in Primary Industries not elsewhere specified (By Sub-divisions). (Urban Population).. .. .	71
5.9 Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Mining and Quarrying (By Sub-divisions) .. .. .	72
5.9A Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Mining and Quarrying (By Sub-divisions). (Rural Population) .. .. .	73
5.9B Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Mining and Quarrying (By Sub-divisions). (Urban Population) .. .. .	73
5.10 Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, Leather and Products thereof (By Sub-divisions) .. .. .	74
5.10A Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, Leather and products thereof (By Sub-divisions). (Rural Population) .. .. .	75
5.13B Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, Leather and Products thereof (By Sub-divisions). (Urban Population) .. .. .	75
5.11 Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof (By Sub-divisions) .. .. .	76
5.11A Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof (By Sub-divisions). (Rural Population) .. .. .	77
5.11B Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof (By Sub-divisions). (Urban Population) .. .. .	77
5.12 Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Processing and Manufacture—not elsewhere specified (By Sub-divisions) .. .. .	78
5.12A Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Not elsewhere specified (By Sub-divisions). (Rural Population) .. .. .	79
5.12B Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in the Processing Manufacture—Not elsewhere specified (By Sub-divisions). (Urban Population) .. .. .	79
5.13 Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Construction and Utilities (By Sub-divisions) .. .. .	80
5.13A Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Construction and Utilities (By Sub-division). (Rural Population) .. .. .	81
5.13B Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Construction and Utilities (By Sub-divisions). (Urban Population) .. .. .	81
5.14 Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Commerce (By Sub-divisions) .. .. .	82
5.14A Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Commerce (By Sub-divisions). (Rural Population) .. .. .	83

<i>Table.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
5.14B Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Commerce (By Sub-divisions). (Urban Population) .. .. .	83
5.15 Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Transport, Storage and Communications (By Sub-divisions) .. .. .	84
5.15A Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Transport, Storage and Communications (By Sub-divisions). (Rural Population) .. .. .	85
5.15B Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Transport Storage and Communications (By Sub-divisions). (Urban Population).. .. .	85
5.16 Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Health, Education and Public Administration (By Sub-divisions) .. .. .	86
5.16A Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Health, Education and Public Administration (By Sub-divisions). (Rural Population) .. .. .	87
5.16B Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Health, Education and Public Administration (By Sub-divisions) (Urban Population) .. .. .	87
5.17 Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Services not elsewhere specified (By Sub-divisions) .. .. .	88
5.17A Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Services not elsewhere specified (By Sub-divisions). (Rural Population) .. .. .	89
5.17B Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Services not elsewhere specified (By Sub-divisions). (Urban Population) .. .. .	89
6.1 Persons per 1,000 houses and Houses per 100 square miles and comparison with past Censuses ..	90
6.2 Number of Households per 1,000 houses and distribution by size of 1,000 Sample Households of Rural and Urban Population .. .. .	91
6.3 Family Composition of 1,000 Households of the General Population .. .. .	94
6.4 Females per 1,000 males (General, Rural and Urban Population) and comparison with previous Censuses .. .. .	95
6.5 Females per 1,000 males in Agricultural Classes and Sub-classes .. .. .	96
6.6 Females per 1,000 Males in Non-agricultural Classes and Sub-classes .. .. .	98
6.7 Marital Status of 1,000 of each sex of General Population and comparison with Previous Censuses ..	100
6.8 Age Distribution of 1,000 married persons of each sex and comparison with 1941 Census ..	102
6.9 Infants per 10,000 persons .. .. .	103
6.10 Young Children (Aged 1-4) per 10,000 persons .. .. .	104
6.11 Boys and Girls (Aged 5-14) per 10,000 persons .. .. .	105
6.12 Young Men and Women (Aged 15-34) per 10,000 persons .. .. .	106
6.13 Middle Aged Persons (Aged 35-54) per 10,000 persons .. .. .	107
6.14 Elderly Persons (Aged 55 and over) per 10,000 persons .. .. .	108
7.1 Progress of Literacy .. .. .	109
7.2 Literacy Standard of Livelihood Classes. Number per 1,000 Males and 1,000 Females of each Livelihood Class, by Literacy and Educational Standard .. .. .	110
7.3 Educational Services and Research .. .. .	111
Index of Non-Agricultural Occupations .. .. .	113
Statement Showing Number of Persons depending on unproductive Sources .. .. .	144

## GENERAL EXPLANATION.

1. The results of 1951 Census of Madhya Bharat and Bhopal are contained in the following publications:—

(i) Census Report—

(a) Part 1-A—Report.

(b) Part 1-B—Subsidiary Tables.

(c) Part II-A—General Population Tables (A-I to A-V and E), Household and Age (Sample) Tables (C-I to C-V) and Social and Cultural Tables (D-I to D-VII).

(d) Part II-B—Economic Tables (B-I to B-III and F).

(ii) District Census Hand-Books.

2. In the tables of this volume the statistics have been exhibited by Natural Divisions and Districts. The Natural Divisions shown in the tables are part of an All-India Scheme for the division of the country into Natural Regions, Sub-Regions and Divisions.

## 1.1—Area and Population, actual and

Source:

The area figures in this table are not those supplied by the Survey or General, India, but have been taken  
The figures given in brackets indicate

Tahsil with

Natural Division and District.	Tahsil with					
	Under 100.		100-150.		150-200.	
	Area.	Population.	Area.	Population.	Area.	Population.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b> .. ..	5,027	391,325	13,049	1,653,828	14,796	2,596,354
<i>Percentage</i> .. ..	11.6	4.9	30.3	20.8	34.3	32.6
	(77)		(126)		(175)	
<b>2.35 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division</b> .. ..	3,141	210,766	..	..	1,216	230,170
<i>Percentage</i> .. ..	38.6	12.5	..	..	14.9	13.6
	(67)				(189)	
1. Bhind District .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Percentage</i> .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Gird District .. ..	600	59,659	..	..	620	113,019
<i>Percentage</i> .. ..	30.1	11.3	..	..	31.2	21.3
	(99)				(182)	
3. Morena District .. ..	2,541	151,107	..	..	596	117,151
<i>Percentage</i> .. ..	57.1	23.8	..	..	13.4	18.5
	(59)				(197)	
<b>3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division</b> .. ..	1,886	180,559	11,560	1,477,968	9,163	1,617,956
<i>Percentage</i> .. ..	7.1	3.9	43.7	32.0	34.3	35.1
	(96)		(125)		(177)	
4. Shivpuri District .. ..	760	74,905	3,143	401,187	..	..
<i>Percentage</i> .. ..	19.5	15.7	80.5	84.3	..	..
	(99)		(128)			
5. Goona District .. ..	1,126	105,654	2,559	301,606	447	71,550
<i>Percentage</i> .. ..	27.3	22.1	61.9	63.0	10.8	14.9
	(94)		(118)		(160)	
6. Bhilsa District .. ..	..	..	1,974	293,023	..	..
<i>Percentage</i> .. ..	..	..	100	100	..	..
			(148)			
7. Rajgarh District .. ..	..	..	..	..	2,005	355,805
<i>Percentage</i> .. ..	..	..	..	..	85.2	83.2
					(177)	
8. Shajapur District .. ..	..	..	..	..	1,697	291,899
<i>Percentage</i> .. ..	..	..	..	..	70.9	67.4
					(172)	
9. Ujjain District .. ..	..	..	..	..	1,781	327,058
<i>Percentage</i> .. ..	..	..	..	..	75.8	60.1
					(184)	
10. Indore District .. ..	..	..	..	..	667	121,583
<i>Percentage</i> .. ..	..	..	..	..	51.5	20.4
					(183)	
11. Dewas District .. ..	..	..	1,486	154,493	497	93,255
<i>Percentage</i> .. ..	..	..	62.5	44.7	20.9	27.0
			(105)		(188)	
12. Mandsaur District .. ..	..	..	1,130	154,155	1,700	284,729
<i>Percentage</i> .. ..	..	..	30.9	24.2	46.5	44.7
			(137)		(161)	
13. Ratlam District .. ..	..	..	1,268	173,504	369	72,077
<i>Percentage</i> .. ..	..	..	59.3	45.2	17.3	18.8
			(130)		(195)	
<b>3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division</b> .. ..	..	..	1,489	175,860	4,417	748,228
<i>Percentage</i> .. ..	..	..	17.6	10.7	55.6	45.4
			(118)		(160)	
14. Dhar District .. ..	..	..	489	59,961	2,68	445,307
<i>Percentage</i> .. ..	..	..	15.4	11.9	841.6	88.1
			(124)		(166)	
15. Jhabua District .. ..	..	..	383	47,129	898	152,106
<i>Percentage</i> .. ..	..	..	24.5	12.3	57.3	39.8
			(123)		(170)	
16. Nimar District .. ..	..	..	617	68,770	838	150,815
<i>Percentage</i> .. ..	..	..	16.5	9.1	23.7	19.9
			(111)		(170)	



## Percentage, by Tahsil Density

Table E.

from the figures furnished by the Tahsils and, therefore, differ from the figures given in Table A-I in Volume II-A the actual density of the unit concerned.

Density

200-300		300-450.		450-600.		750 and over.		Population of Tahsils the area of which is not available.	
Area.	Population.	Area.	Population.	Area.	Population.	Area.	Population.	Area.	Population.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
6,259	1,457,121	3,172	1,078,769	1,518	305,657	360	378,334	..	92,766
14.5	18.3	7.3	13.6	1.2	3.8	0.8	4.8	..	1.2
(234)		(341)		(590)		(1,124)			
1,502	353,908	1,769	591,357	518	305,657	..	..	..	..
18.4	20.9	21.7	35.0	6.4	18.0	..	..	..	..
(236)		(334)		(590)					
753	201,791	955	326,187	..	..	..	..	..	..
44.1	38.2	55.9	51.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
(268)		(342)							
252	51,964	..	..	518	305,657	..	..	..	..
12.7	9.8	..	..	26.0	57.6	..	..	..	..
(206)				(590)					
497	100,153	814	265,170	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.2	15.8	18.3	41.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
(201)		(326)							
2,787	646,937	866	313,907	..	..	360	378,334	..	..
10.4	14.0	3.2	6.8	..	..	1.3	8.2	..	..
(237)		(365)				(1,124)			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
349	71,718	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.8	16.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(206)									
698	141,317	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29.1	32.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(203)									
..	..	568	217,202	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	24.2	39.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	(383)							
..	..	298	96,705	..	..	360	378,334	..	..
..	..	22.5	16.25	..	..	26.0	63.4	..	..
..	..	(332)				(1,124)			
393	97,558	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16.6	28.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(249)									
826	198,031	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22.6	31.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(239)									
501	138,313	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23.4	36.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(276)									
1,990	456,276	537	173,505	..	..	..	..	..	92,766
23.5	27.7	6.3	10.5	..	..	..	..	..	5.7
(229)		(323)							
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	284	90,672	..	..	..	..	..	92,766
..	..	18.2	23.7	..	..	..	..	..	24.2
..	..	(319)							
1,990	456,276	253	82,833	..	..	..	..	..	..
83.1	60.1	6.7	10.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
(229)		(328)							

## 1.1—Area and Population, actual and

The area figures in this table are not those supplied by the Surveyor General, India, but have been taken from  
The figures given in brackets indicate the actual density

Natural Division and District.		Tahsil with					
		Under 100		100-150		150-200	
		Area.	Popula- tion.	Area.	Popula- tion.	Area.	Popula- tion.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>		3,412	258,289	1,974	260,577	929	147,621
3.23	<i>Bhopal Division</i>	49.9	30.9	28.9	31.2	13.6	17.6
	<i>Percentage.</i>	(76)		(130)		(160)	
1.	<i>Sehore District</i>	1,354	104,900	1,103	148,786	607	97,443
	<i>Percentage</i>	37.8	20.1	30.8	28.6	17.0	18.7
		(77)		(135)		(160)	
2.	<i>Raisen District</i>	2,058	153,389	871	111,791	322	50,178
	<i>Percentage</i>	63.3	48.6	26.8	35.5	9.9	15.9
		(75)		(124)		(159)	



## 1.2—Variation and Density of general Population.

Population figures have been taken from table A-II; density has been calculated on the area of each district supplied by the Surveyor General, of India.

Natural Division and District.	General Population						
	Percentage		Increase(+)		Density		
	1941 to 1951	1931 to 1941	1921 to 1931	1951	1941	1931	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b> ..	+ 10.9	+ 13.8	+ 11.9	171	154	136	121
2.35 <i>Madhya Bharat lowland Division.</i>	+ 11.4	+ 16.0	+ 10.0	207	186	160	146
1. Bhind District ..	+ 6.9	+ 14.8	+ 9.3	314	293	256	234
2. Gird „ ..	+ 17.9	+ 20.8	+ 11.4	262	222	184	165
3. Morena „ ..	+ 10.3	+ 13.4	+ 9.8	142	129	114	104
3.13 <i>Madhya Bharat Plateau Division.</i>	+ 11.2	+ 13.1	+ 11.5	168	151	134	120
4. Shivpuri District ..	+ 3.7	+ 11.0	+ 6.8	118	114	102	96
5. Goona „ ..	+ 1.1	+ 12.1	+ 11.4	112	111	99	89
6. Bhilsa „ ..	— 0.7	+ 10.2	— 2.9	148	149	136	140
7. Rajgarh „ ..	+ 6.4	+ 9.7	+ 12.7	180	169	154	137
8. Shajapur „ ..	+ 6.1	+ 12.6	+ 10.6	186	176	156	141
9. Ujjain „ ..	+ 19.6	+ 14.5	+ 17.6	235	197	172	146
10. Indore „ ..	+ 32.3	+ 19.4	+ 12.3	382	288	242	215
11. Dewas „ ..	+ 5.9	+ 6.3	+ 14.4	125	118	111	97
12. Mandsaur „ ..	+ 16.9	+ 17.6	+ 13.3	153	131	111	98
13. Ratlam „ ..	+ 13.9	+ 15.4	+ 18.5	228	200	173	146
3.14 <i>Madhya Bharat Hills Division.</i>	+ 9.8	+ 13.8	+ 15.1	152	138	121	106
14. Dhar District ..	+ 6.4	+ 9.5	+ 9.9	159	149	136	124
15. Jhabua „ ..	+ 11.5	+ 17.4	+ 16.9	151	135	115	99
16. Nimar „ ..	+ 11.4	+ 15.0	+ 18.2	148	133	115	98
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b> } ..	+ 7.4	+ 7.5	+ 5.6	122	113	105	100
3.23 <i>Bhopal Division.</i> }							
1. Sehore District ..	+ 11.3	+ 9.5	+ 11.3	142	128	117	105
2. Raisen „ ..	+ 1.6	+ 4.6	= 1.7	98	97	92	94

## 1.3 Mean Decennial Growth rates during three Decades

---

1. Figures for birth and death registration were not available. Hence columns 5-7 and 14 to 31 have been left blank.

2. Calculations for the various columns of the table have been made as under:—

Columns (2) to (4).—These are arithmetical means of the general population of two consecutive censuses. The population of the previous censuses having been recast according to the present formation of the districts for calculating the mean.

Columns (5) to (7).—These are arithmetical means of the general population of the area under registration at two consecutive censuses.

Columns (8) to (10).—These are the differences between the general population recast at two consecutive censuses.

$$\text{Column (11)} = 100 \times \text{col. (8)} \div \text{col. (2)}$$

$$\text{Column (12)} = 100 \times \text{col. (9)} \div \text{col. (3)}$$

$$\text{Column (13)} = 100 \times \text{col. (10)} \div \text{col. (4)}$$

3. As no information about Registered births and deaths during the last three decades is available, Cols:- 5-7 and 14-31 of the table have been left blank.

## 1.3—Mean Decennial Growth Rates

## General

Natural Division and District.	Mean population of decade			Mean population of decade for area under registration of Births and Deaths.		
	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b> ..	<b>7,562,017</b>	<b>6,733,871</b>	<b>5,963,007</b>	..	..	..
<b>2.35 Madhya Bharat lowland Division</b>	<b>1,605,164</b>	<b>1,413,837</b>	<b>1,249,297</b>	..	..	..
1. Bhind District .. ..	511,018	462,217	412,113	..	..	..
2. Gird .. ..	490,109	411,111	353,221	..	..	..
3. Morena .. ..	604,037	540,509	483,963	..	..	..
<b>3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division</b>	<b>4,383,909</b>	<b>3,911,418</b>	<b>3,481,960</b>	..	..	..
4. Shivpuri District ..	467,530	436,244	400,296	..	..	..
5. Goona .. ..	476,269	448,203	400,989	..	..	..
6. Bhilsa .. ..	294,097	281,567	271,901	..	..	..
7. Rajgarh .. ..	414,728	384,118	345,693	..	..	..
8. Shajapur .. ..	420,748	385,497	345,336	..	..	..
9. Ujjain .. ..	499,592	426,133	367,610	..	..	..
10. Indore .. ..	523,737	414,260	356,960	..	..	..
11. Dewas .. ..	335,763	316,598	287,686	..	..	..
12. Mandsur .. ..	590,970	504,224	436,235	..	..	..
13. Ratlam .. ..	360,475	314,574	269,254	..	..	..
<b>3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division</b>	<b>1,572,944</b>	<b>1,408,616</b>	<b>1,231,750</b>	..	..	..
14. Dhar District .. ..	490,107	454,273	414,098	..	..	..
15. Jhabua .. ..	362,948	317,790	271,226	..	..	..
16. Nimar .. ..	719,889	636,553	546,426	..	..	..
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b> }						
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division.</b> }	<b>807,549</b>	<b>751,309</b>	<b>704,827</b>	..	..	..
1. Sehore District .. ..	494,685	447,942	405,857	..	..	..
2. Raisen District .. ..	312,864	303,367	298,970	..	..	..

During Three Decades.  
Population.

Growth of population during the decade.			Mean decennial Growth rate.			Registered births during decade		
1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
+ 784,274	+ 872,019	+ 669,709	+ 10.4	+12.9	+11.2	..	..	..
+ 173,388	+ 209,265	+ 119,817	+10.8	+14.8	+ 9.6	..	..	..
+ 33,919	+ 63,683	+ 36,527	+ 6.6	+13.8	+ 8.9	..	..	..
+ 80,380	+ 77,616	+ 38,164	+16.4	+18.9	+10.8	..	..	..
+ 59,089	+ 67,966	+ 45,126	+ 9.8	+12.6	+ 9.3	..	..	..
+ 463,503	+ 481,481	+ 377,433	+10.6	+12.3	+10.8	..	..	..
+ 17,125	+ 45,446	+ 26,451	+ 3.7	+10.4	+ 6.6	..	..	..
+ 5,082	+ 51,050	+ 43,378	+ 1.1	+11.4	+10.8	..	..	..
- 2,149	+ 27,211	- 7,880	- 0.7	+ 9.7	- 2.9	..	..	..
+ 25,590	+ 35,630	+ 41,221	+ 6.2	+ 9.3	+11.9	..	..	..
+ 24,937	+ 45,565	+ 34,755	+ 5.9	+11.8	+10.1	..	..	..
+ 89,336	+ 57,582	+ 59,463	+17.9	+13.5	+16.2	..	..	..
+ 145,769	+ 73,185	+ 41,415	+27.8	+17.7	+11.6	..	..	..
+ 19,085	+ 19,246	+ 38,579	+ 5.7	+ 6.1	+13.4	..	..	..
+ 91,890	+ 81,602	+ 54,376	+15.6	+16.2	+12.5	..	..	..
+ 46,838	+ 44,964	+ 45,675	+13.0	+14.3	+17.0	..	..	..
+ 117,383	+ 181,273	+ 172,459	+ 9.4	+12.9	+14.0	..	..	..
+ 30,322	+ 41,346	+ 39,005	+ 6.2	+ 9.1	+ 9.4	..	..	..
+ 39,450	+ 50,867	+ 42,260	+10.9	+16.0	+15.6	..	..	..
+ 77,611	+ 89,060	+ 91,194	+10.8	+14.0	+16.7	..	..	..
57,381	54,629	+ 38,334	+ 7.2	+ 7.3	+ 5.4	..	..	..
+ 52,862	40,625	+ 43,544	+ 10.7	+ 9.1	+10.7	..	..	..
+ 4,939	+ 14,004	- 5,210	+ 1.6	+ 4.6	- 1.7	..	..	..

## 1.3—Mean Decennial Growth Rates

## General

Natural Division and District.	Mean decennial birth rate (registered).			Registered deaths during the decade.		
	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30
	17	18	19	20	21	22
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE.</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>2 35 Madhya Bharat lowland Division</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Bhind District ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Gird ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Morena ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Shivpuri District ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Goena ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Bhilsa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Rajgarh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Shajapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Ujjain ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Indore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Dewas ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. Mandsaur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Ratlam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Dhar District ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Jhabua ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Nimar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b> }	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division.</b> }	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Sehore District ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Raisen District ..	..	..	..	..	..	..





(Source :- Table

Natural Division and District where enumerated.	Born in								
	District of enumeration.			Other districts of the same Natural division.			Other Parts of the State.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE.</b>	<b>6,969,066</b>	<b>3,726,019</b>	<b>3,243,047</b>	<b>290,529</b>	<b>96,340</b>	<b>194,189</b>	<b>121,703</b>	<b>56,273</b>	<b>65,430</b>
<b>2.35 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division</b>	<b>1,477,329</b>	<b>833,302</b>	<b>644,027</b>	<b>44,662</b>	<b>10,376</b>	<b>34,286</b>	<b>30,075</b>	<b>15,689</b>	<b>14,336</b>
1. Bhind District ..	475,147	276,134	199,013	15,458	3,269	12,189	1,895	849	1,046
2. Gird ..	411,044	226,059	194,985	16,756	4,633	12,123	23,861	13,025	10,836
3. Morena ..	591,138	331,109	260,029	12,448	2,474	9,974	4,319	1,915	2,504
<b>3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division</b>	<b>3,949,718</b>	<b>2,097,962</b>	<b>1,851,756</b>	<b>219,427</b>	<b>75,691</b>	<b>143,736</b>	<b>61,675</b>	<b>28,917</b>	<b>32,758</b>
4. Shivpuri District ..	454,026	244,043	209,983	5,058	1,313	3,745	5,964	1,698	4,266
5. Goona ..	446,186	238,645	207,541	11,083	3,183	7,900	1,655	994	661
6. Bhilsa ..	250,352	135,532	114,820	5,797	2,447	3,350	1,379	781	593
7. Rajgarh ..	400,373	215,046	185,327	14,589	3,473	11,116	1,031	395	636
8. Shajapur ..	392,220	208,253	183,967	24,430	6,181	18,249	868	379	489
9. Ujjain ..	429,423	219,841	209,582	52,710	20,962	31,748	12,544	7,465	5,079
10. Indore ..	407,041	214,497	192,544	39,172	17,214	21,958	25,211	11,907	13,304
11. Dewas ..	298,476	159,129	139,347	23,421	6,528	16,893	4,964	2,394	2,570
12. Mandasaur ..	544,575	290,295	254,280	16,915	5,546	11,369	1,362	632	730
13. Ratlam ..	327,046	172,681	154,365	26,252	8,844	17,408	6,697	2,272	4,425
<b>3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division</b>	<b>1,542,019</b>	<b>794,755</b>	<b>747,264</b>	<b>26,440</b>	<b>10,273</b>	<b>16,167</b>	<b>29,953</b>	<b>11,667</b>	<b>18,286</b>
14. Dhar District ..	462,038	241,372	220,666	17,715	6,596	11,119	17,979	5,716	12,263
15. Jhabua ..	362,070	186,218	175,852	2,979	1,314	1,665	6,344	3,388	2,956
16. Nimar ..	717,911	367,165	350,746	5,746	2,363	3,383	5,630	2,563	3,067
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b>	<b>7,47,249</b>	<b>399,737</b>	<b>347,512</b>	<b>4,847</b>	<b>2,537</b>	<b>2,310</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division.</b>	<b>7,47,249</b>	<b>399,737</b>	<b>347,512</b>	<b>4,847</b>	<b>2,537</b>	<b>2,310</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
1. Sehore District ..	462,557	247,255	215,302	1,190	602	588	..	..	..
2. Raisen ..	284,692	152,482	132,210	3,657	1,935	1,722	..	..	..

## gration.

## D-IV—Migrants)

## Born In

Adjacent States.			Other parts of India.			Beyond India					
						Pakistan.			Other Territories.		
Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
471,426	197,999	273,427	33,461	19,894	13,567	65,881	35,013	30,868	2,088	1,537	551
110,636	34,555	76,081	7,182	3,691	3,491	21,648	11,654	9,994	326	242	84
34,181	5,472	28,689	877	511	366	434	262	172	6	2	4
51,977	22,475	29,502	5,642	2,893	2,749	20,731	11,114	9,617	288	217	71
24,498	6,608	17,890	663	287	376	483	278	205	32	23	9
316,155	143,652	172,503	24,304	15,009	9,295	42,850	22,531	20,319	1,532	1,089	443
9,858	1,767	8,091	564	279	285	620	366	254	2	2	..
17,523	5,336	12,192	982	610	372	1,367	717	650	9	6	3
34,517	13,350	21,167	513	312	201	463	264	199	2	1	1
11,122	3,076	8,046	216	125	91	171	101	70	21	12	9
14,794	5,044	9,750	489	265	224	405	186	219	10	8	2
38,620	24,206	14,414	3,476	2,455	1,021	7,448	3,887	3,561	39	17	22
92,428	52,157	40,271	10,091	6,107	3,984	21,402	11,261	10,141	1,277	928	351
15,689	6,452	9,237	923	662	261	1,802	959	843	31	19	12
63,077	23,907	39,170	4,294	2,383	1,911	6,636	3,598	3,038	56	34	22
18,522	8,357	10,165	2,756	1,811	945	2,536	1,192	1,344	85	64	21
44,635	19,792	24,843	1,975	1,194	781	1,383	828	555	230	206	24
6,669	3,239	3,430	488	292	196	364	226	138	15	14	1
10,453	4,724	5,729	554	459	95	85	48	37	188	176	12
27,513	11,829	15,684	933	443	490	934	554	380	27	16	11
54,985	19,674	35,311	11,861	6,077	5,784	17,414	9,550	7,864	118	60	58
32,951	11,749	21,202	9,430	4,997	4,433	14,875	8,166	6,709	113	59	54
22,034	7,925	14,109	2,431	1,080	1,351	2,539	1,384	1,155	5	1	4

## 1.5 Emigration

The figures in columns 5 to 10 have been supplied by the Census Superintendents of respective States. District wise figures were not collected at this Census.

State where born.	Enumerated in India.											
	State.			Adjacent States.			Other States.			Natural population.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	P.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE.</b>	7,381,298	3,878,632	3,502,666	256,564	106,279	150,285	71,930	40,220	31,710	7,709,792	4,025,131	3,684,661

Note.—The details of Adjacent and Other States are given below :—

## Adjacent States :—

Bombay	..	..	..	30,521	16,650	13,871	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	48,313	20,880	27,433	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh..	..	..	..	60,075	16,680	43,395	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	81,404	41,070	40,334	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	26,715	8,945	17,770	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindya Pradesh.	..	..	..	9,536	2,054	7,482	..	..	..	..	..	..

## Other States.

Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	24,676	12,977	11,699	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	526	432	94	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	18	20	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	211	72	139	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,373	432	941	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	38,141	22,542	15,599	..	..	..

Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,572	1,475	1,097	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	8	7	..	..	..
Pepsu	..	..	..	..	..	..	391	97	294	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	4	4	..	..	..
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,584	862	722	..	..	..
koorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,914	1,000	914	..	..	..
Cutch	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	11	9	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	8	1	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	410	265	145	..	..	..
Chandranagar.	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	2	16	..	..	..
Himanchal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	14	9	..	..	..

<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>	752,096	402,274	349,822	54,238	17,355	36,883	3,596	1,955	1,641	809,930	421,584	388,346
---------------------	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-------	---------	---------	---------

Note.—The details of Adjacent and other States are given below :—

(a) A d a j a - cent States.	..	..	..	54,238	17,355	36,883	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Madhya Bharat.	..	..	..	38,470	12,537	25,933	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Madhya Pradesh.	..	..	..	15,768	4,818	10,950	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Other States.	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,596	1,955	1,641	..	..	..
1. Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,258	569	689	..	..	..
2. Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	8	..	..	..
3. Travancore and Cochin.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
4. Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,410	958	452	..	..	..
5. Saurashtra.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
6. Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
7. Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	215	119	96	..	..	..
8. Vindhya Pradesh...	..	..	..	..	..	..	176	91	85	..	..	..
9. Rajasthan.	..	..	..	..	..	..	152	98	54	..	..	..
10. Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	40	41	..	..	..
11. Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
12. Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	28	51	..	..	..
13. Pepsu	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
14. Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	211	49	162	..	..	..

## 1·6—Migration between the State and other Parts of India

State	Immigration			Emigration			Immigration Minus Emigration	
	1951	1931	Variation	1951	1931	Variation	1951	1931
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MADHYA BHARAT STATE ..	572,856	..	..	328,494	..	..	244,362	..
BHOPAL .. ..	84,378	63,781	+20,597	57,834	+70,257	-12,423	26,544	-6,476

Note.—In 1931 Census Reports of the Provinces and States in India, the figures of Emigration have been shown for the whole of Central India Agency which then composed of Vindhya Pradesh, Bhopal and some portion of present Madhya Bharat. It is therefore not possible to take out the figures for the present Madhya Bharat.

## 1·7—Variation in Natural Population.

State.	1951			1931			Percentage Increase (+) Decrease (-) In Natural Population.		
	Recorded Population.	Immigrants	Emigrants	Natural Population (2+4-3)	Recorded Population.	Immigrants		Emigrants.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8
MADHYA BHARAT STATE	7,954,154	572,856	328,494	7,709,792	6,297,861	..	..	..	..
BHOPAL STATE.	836,474	84,378	57,834	809,930	729,955	63,781	70,257	736,431	+ 10.0

Note.—As the figures for Emigrants of Madhya Bharat for 1931 are not available, column Nos. 7 to 10 have been left blank.

## 1·8—Livelihood Pattern of General Population.

(Source :- Table B—1).

Natural Division and District.	Per 10,000 of General Population belonging to Livelihood Class.								
	I	II	III	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MADHYA BHARAT STATE ..	5,043	1,022	1,067	90	996	561	107	1,114	
2.35 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division ..	5,260	1,719	381	69	770	526	95	1,780	
1. Bhind District ..	6,346	2,101	324	72	305	283	14	555	
2. Gird ..	3,060	1,085	478	82	1,539	1,008	227	2,521	
3. Morena ..	6,198	1,930	348	55	512	326	53	578	
3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division ..	4,541	884	1,249	97	1,203	637	133	1,256	
4. Shivpuri District ..	4,819	2,226	879	57	746	397	39	837	
5. Goona ..	4,019	2,227	1,340	60	826	469	69	990	
6. Bhiisa ..	4,005	1,240	2,376	75	743	425	95	1,041	
7. Rajgarh ..	6,057	511	1,196	117	872	349	45	853	
8. Shajapur ..	5,151	676	1,696	82	976	425	64	930	
9. Ujjain ..	4,066	548	1,390	136	1,545	800	189	1,326	
10. Indore ..	2,001	227	892	79	2,667	1,284	291	2,559	
11. Dewas ..	4,859	615	1,951	171	934	369	50	1,051	
12. Mandasaur ..	5,744	413	805	121	940	710	134	1,133	
13. Ratlam ..	5,224	444	751	78	1,129	745	279	1,350	
3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division ..	6,226	690	1,261	93	651	387	44	648	
14. Dhar District ..	5,878	614	1,482	105	681	405	34	801	
15. Jhabua ..	7,707	913	200	27	384	285	32	452	
16. Nimar ..	5,711	629	1,648	118	765	426	58	648	
BHOPAL STATE									
2.23 Bhopal Division ..	3,719	713	2,002	121	1,051	619	159	1,616	
1. Sehore District ..	3,367	777	1,745	94	1,116	786	184	1,931	
2. Raisen District ..	4,303	609	2,425	165	944	343	117	1,094	

## 2.1-Distribution of Population Between Villages.

(Source :- Table A-III).

Natural Division and District.	Population per village.	Number in villages per 1,000 of general population.	No. per 1,000 of Rural Population in villages with a population of			
			5,000 and over.	2,000 to 5,000.	500 to 2,000.	Under 500.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	328	819	2	92	410	496
<i>2.35 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division</i>	468	816	5	154	512	329
1. Bhind District .. .. .	559	954	..	178	551	271
2. Gird .. .. .	372	532	..	102	461	437
3. Morena .. .. .	460	939	10	160	503	327
<i>3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division</i>	292	786	2	73	362	563
4. Shivpuri District .. .. .	345	954	..	64	474	462
5. Goona .. .. .	225	882	..	36	259	705
6. Bhilsa .. .. .	245	904	..	16	298	686
7. Rajgarh .. .. .	233	902	..	61	305	634
8. Shajapur .. .. .	373	920	..	120	377	503
9. Ujjain .. .. .	331	676	..	44	358	598
10. Indore .. .. .	376	396	..	152	346	502
11. Dewas .. .. .	307	903	..	91	378	531
12. Mandsaur .. .. .	308	809	10	97	390	503
13. Ratlam .. .. .	269	707	..	58	405	537
<i>3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division</i> ..	336	912	..	80	430	490
14. Dhar District .. .. .	315	915	..	121	389	490
15. Jhabua .. .. .	284	980	..	53	325	622
16. Nimar .. .. .	396	877	..	66	519	415
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b> }	240	837	29	49	311	611
<i>3.23 Bhopal Division</i> }						
1. Sehore District .. .. .	258	752	35	46	320	599
2. Raisen District .. .. .	221	979	21	51	301	627

## 2·2-Variation and Density of rural Population.

Rural Population for each district has been obtained by deducting the urban population shown in Table A-IV from the total population in Table A-II of this and previous censuses. Density has been calculated on the area figures supplied by the Surveyor General of India. \*

Natural Division and District.	Percentage			Density. 1951.
	1941 to 1951.	1931 to 1941.	Increase (+) Decrease (-) 1921 to 1931.	
1	2	3	4	5
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE..</b>	..	..	..	140
<b>2.35 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division</b>	..	..	..	170
1. Bhind District..	..	..	..	300
2. Gird .. ..	..	..	..	142
3. Morena .. ..	..	..	..	134
<b>3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division</b>	..	..	..	132
4. Shivpuri District	..	..	..	112
5. Goona .. ..	..	..	..	99
6. Bhilsa .. ..	..	..	..	134
7. Rajgarh .. ..	..	..	..	163
8. Shajapur .. ..	..	..	..	171
9. Ujjain .. ..	..	..	..	160
10. Indore .. ..	..	..	..	153
11. Dewas .. ..	..	..	..	113
12. Mandsaur .. ..	..	..	..	126
13. Ratlam .. ..	..	..	..	161
<b>3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division</b>	..	..	..	139
14. Dhar District..	..	..	..	145
15. Jhabua .. ..	..	..	..	148
16. Nimar .. ..	..	..	..	130
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b> }	..	..	..	102
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division</b> }	..	..	..	107
1. Sehore District	..	..	..	107
2. Raisen District	..	..	..	96

## 2·3—Mean Decennial Growth Rates

## Rural

1. Paras 1-2 of subsidiary Table 1·3 apply to this Table also with the substitution of the word
2. Adjustments have been made in the rural population figures for areas whose status has been
3. No information about registered births and deaths during the last three decades is available in

Natural Division and District.	Mean population of decade			Mean population of decade for area under registration of births and deaths.			Growth of population during decade.		
	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>6,304,001</b>	<b>5,782,945</b>	<b>5,192,943</b>	..	..	..	<b>417,846</b>	<b>624,264</b>	<b>555,744</b>
<b>2.35 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division</b>	<b>1,332,011</b>	<b>1,212,996</b>	<b>1,092,567</b>	..	..	..	<b>98,631</b>	<b>139,401</b>	<b>101,456</b>
1. Bhind District	488,999	444,249	396,901	..	..	..	29,837	59,664	35,032
2. Gird ..	273,545	254,302	231,545	..	..	..	17,592	20,894	24,619
3. Morena ..	569,467	514,445	464,121	..	..	..	51,202	58,843	41,805
<b>3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division</b>	<b>3,532,533</b>	<b>3,274,047</b>	<b>2,967,588</b>	..	..	..	<b>193,146</b>	<b>323,825</b>	<b>289,094</b>
4. Shivpuri District	448,841	422,022	387,861	..	..	..	10,728	42,910	25,412
5. Goona ..	426,324	409,742	371,405	..	..	..	-7,940	41,104	35,571
6. Bhilsa ..	269,403	263,301	258,503	..	..	..	-8,870	21,074	-11,477
7. Rajgarh ..	374,330	346,701	311,659	..	..	..	24,086	31,172	38,913
8. Shajapur ..	389,812	361,841	325,710	..	..	..	17,273	38,668	33,593
9. Ujjain ..	352,561	323,157	287,435	..	..	..	30,937	27,871	43,572
10. Indore ..	221,900	201,438	194,086	..	..	..	23,338	12,586	2,118
11. Dewas ..	304,997	291,811	267,262	..	..	..	13,640	12,731	36,369
12. Mandsaur ..	482,921	418,808	360,695	..	..	..	64,640	63,586	52,639
13. Ratlam ..	261,444	235,226	202,972	..	..	..	20,314	32,123	32,384
<b>3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division</b>	<b>1,439,457</b>	<b>1,295,903</b>	<b>1,132,788</b>	..	..	..	<b>126,069</b>	<b>161,038</b>	<b>165,194</b>
14. Dhar District	448,407	416,158	380,094	..	..	..	27,909	36,588	35,540
15. Jhabua ..	356,020	312,157	266,022	..	..	..	37,828	49,899	42,371
16. Nimar ..	635,030	567,588	486,672	..	..	..	60,332	74,551	87,283
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division</b>	<b>688,477</b>	<b>658,470</b>	<b>630,569</b>	..	..	..	<b>+23,869</b>	<b>+36,144</b>	<b>+19,657</b>
1. Sehore District	381,113	359,168	335,360	..	..	..	+21,115	+22,775	+24,840
2. Raisen District	307,364	299,302	295,209	..	..	..	+2,754	+13,369	-5,183







## 2.4—Livelihood Pattern of Rural Population.

(Source :- Table B-1).

Natural Division and District.	Per 10,000 of Rural Population belonging to Livelihood Class.							
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b> ..	<b>6,062</b>	<b>1,193</b>	<b>1,262</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>550</b>
<b>2.35 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division</b> ..	<b>6,396</b>	<b>2,022</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>496</b>
1. Bhind District .. ..	6,636	2,114	334	72	250	174	5	415
2. Gird .. ..	5,663	1,862	849	109	411	235	33	838
3. Morena .. ..	6,541	2,020	367	55	416	180	19	402
<b>3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division</b> ..	<b>5,662</b>	<b>1,069</b>	<b>1,545</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>632</b>
4. Shivpuri District .. ..	5,040	2,310	919	59	669	321	7	675
5. Goona .. ..	4,462	2,441	1,498	63	625	240	14	657
6. Bhilsa .. ..	4,364	1,313	2,606	65	650	218	53	733
7. Rajgarh .. ..	6,652	541	1,286	123	680	204	8	506
8. Shajapur .. ..	5,525	690	1,820	82	883	274	33	693
9. Ujjain .. ..	5,797	706	1,987	174	612	166	46	512
10. Indore .. ..	4,897	514	2,184	163	940	297	107	898
11. Dewas .. ..	5,338	653	2,123	183	827	213	20	643
12. Mandsaur .. ..	6,847	467	927	129	637	334	47	612
13. Ratlam .. ..	7,235	520	953	88	499	205	28	472
<b>3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division</b> ..	<b>6,720</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>1,322</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>397</b>
14. Dhar District .. ..	6,336	639	1,575	106	557	272	11	504
15. Jhabua .. ..	7,856	932	202	26	349	234	25	376
16. Nimar .. ..	6,347	684	1,777	123	526	193	15	335
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b> } .. ..	<b>4,402</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>2,375</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>952</b>
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division</b> } .. ..	<b>4,431</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>2,306</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>862</b>
1. Sehore District .. ..	4,431	991	2,306	117	858	392	43	862
2. Raisen District .. ..	4,365	616	2,462	169	897	306	119	1,066

## 3.1-Distribution of Population Between Towns.

(Source:- Table A-V).

Natural Division and District.	Population per town.	Number in towns per 1,000 of general Population.	Number per 1,000 of Urban Population in towns with a population of			
			20,000 and over	10 000 to 20,000	5,000 to 10,000	Under 5,000.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b> ..	<b>21,511</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>3.35 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division</b> ..	<b>38,816</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>..</b>
1. Bhind District ..	12,030	46	..	691	309	..
2. Gird ..	123,979	468	974	..	26	..
3. Morena ..	9,628	61	..	471	529	..
<b>3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division</b> ..	<b>22,422</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>..</b>
4. Shivpuri District..	21,887	46	1,000	..	..	..
5. Goona ..	9,409	118	394	197	409	..
6. Bhilsa ..	14,028	96	..	684	316	..
7. Rajgarh ..	8,230	98	..	..	1,000	..
8. Shajapur ..	11,589	80	..	1,000	..	..
9. Ujjain ..	35,246	324	736	160	104	..
10. Indore ..	120,184	605	986	..	14	..
11. Dewas ..	16,745	97	833	..	167	..
12. Mandsaur ..	10,140	191	284	217	499	..
13. Ratlam ..	22,459	293	828	..	172	..
<b>3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division</b> ..	<b>9,610</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>..</b>
14. Dhar District ..	10,727	81	551	..	449	..
15. Jhabua ..	7,739	20	..	..	1,000	..
16. Nimar ..	9,350	125	222	149	629	..
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b> }						
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division</b> }	<b>34,016</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>..</b>
1. Sehore District ..	43,149	248	952	..	48	..
2. Raisen ..	6,617	21	..	..	1,000	..

## 3·2 - Variation and Density of Urban Population

1. Population figures have been taken from table A-IV of this and previous censuses. Density has been calculated on areas supplied by the Municipalities.

2. Area of Rajgarh Town of Rajgarh district and Alirajpur Town of Jhabua district being not available, the density of the districts concerned could not be shown.

Natural Division and District.	Percentage			Density. 1951
	1941-51	1931-41	Increase (+) Decrease (-) 1921-31	
1	2	3	4	5
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b> .. .. .	+34.1	+30.0	+16.0	13,700
<b>2.35 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division</b> .. .. .	+31.7	+42.1	+12.4	6,738
1. Bhind District .. .. .	+20.4	+25.2	+10.3	15,038
2. Gird .. .. .	+33.9	+44.2	+11.8	7,512
3. Morena .. .. .	+25.8	+42.4	+18.3	3,352
<b>3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division</b> .. .. .	+37.7	+28.2	+18.8	20,266
4. Shivpuri District .. .. .	+41.3	+19.6	+8.7	6,926
5. Goona .. .. .	+30.0	+29.7	+30.4	24,981
6. Bhilsa .. .. .	+31.5	+40.4	+31.0	10,587
7. Rajgarh .. .. .	+3.8	+12.7	+7.0	..
8. Shajapur .. .. .	+28.3	+34.1	+6.1	9,793
9. Ujjain .. .. .	+49.5	+33.7	+18.2	24,308
10. Indore .. .. .	+48.3	+33.2	+27.4	20,509
11. Dewas .. .. .	+19.4	+30.3	+11.4	27,677
12. Mandsaur .. .. .	+28.8	+23.6	+2.3	12,999
13. Ratlam .. .. .	+30.9	+17.3	+22.3	67,646
<b>3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division</b> .. .. .	+17.4	+19.7	+7.6	13,833
14. Dhar District .. .. .	+6.0	+13.3	+10.7	13,367
15. Jhabua .. .. .	+26.5	+18.8	-2.2	..
16. Nimar .. .. .	+22.7	+23.5	+6.8	12,968
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b> } .. .. .	+33.3	+22.1	+28.8	4,942
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division</b> } .. .. .				
1. Sehore District .. .. .	+32.5	+22.4	+30.6	5,104
2. Raisen District .. .. .	51.0	+16.9	-0.7	3,049

## 3·3-Mean Decennial Growth Rates

## Urban

1. Paras 1-2 of subsidiary Table 1·3 apply to this Table also with the substitution of the word
2. Adjustments have been made in the urban population figures for areas whose status has been

Natural Division and District.	Mean Population of decade.			Mean Population of decade for area under registration of births and deaths.		
	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b> ..	<b>1,258,016</b>	<b>950,926</b>	<b>770,064</b>	..	..	..
<i>2.35 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division.</i>	<i>273,153</i>	<i>200,842</i>	<i>156,730</i>	..	..	..
1. Bhind District ..	22,019	17,968	15,212	..	..	..
2. Gird „ ..	216,564	156,809	121,676	..	..	..
3. Morena „ ..	34,570	26,064	19,842	..	..	..
<i>3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division.</i>	<i>851,376</i>	<i>637,371</i>	<i>514,372</i>	..	..	..
4. Shivpuri District ..	18,689	14,222	12,435	..	..	..
5. Goona „ ..	49,945	38,461	29,584	..	..	..
6. Bhilsa „ ..	24,694	18,266	13,398	..	..	..
7. Rajgarh „ ..	40,398	37,417	34,034	..	..	..
8. Shajapur „ ..	30,936	23,656	19,626	..	..	..
9. Ujjain „ ..	147,031	102,976	80,175	..	..	..
10. Indore „ ..	301,837	212,822	162,874	..	..	..
11. Dewas „ ..	30,766	24,787	20,424	..	..	..
12. Mandsaur „ ..	108,049	85,416	75,540	..	..	..
13. Ratlam „ ..	99,031	79,348	66,282	..	..	..
<i>3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division.</i>	<i>133,487</i>	<i>112,713</i>	<i>98,962</i>	..	..	..
14. Dhar District ..	41,700	38,115	34,004	..	..	..
15. Jhabua „ ..	6,928	5,633	5,204	..	..	..
16. Nimar „ ..	84,859	68,965	59,754	..	..	..
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b> } ..	<b>119,072</b>	<b>92,839</b>	<b>74,258</b>	..	..	..
<i>3.23 Bhopal Division</i> }						
1. Sehore District ..	113,573	88,774	70,497	..	..	..
2. Raisen District ..	5,499	4,065	3,761	..	..	..

during Three Decades. —*contd.*

## Population.

"urban" for "general" wherever it occurs.

altered from urban to rural or *vice versa* in any of the three censuses.

Growth of Population during decade.			Mean Decennial Growth rate.			Registered births during decade		
1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
+366,428	+247,755	+113,965	+29.1	+26.1	+14.8	..	..	..
+74,757	+69,854	+18,361	+27.4	+34.8	+11.7	..	..	..
+4,082	+4,019	+1,495	+18.5	+22.4	+9.8	..	..	..
+62,788	+56,722	+13,545	+29.0	+36.2	+11.1	..	..	..
+7,887	+9,123	+3,321	+22.8	+35.0	+16.7	..	..	..
+270,357	+157,656	+88,339	+31.8	+24.7	+17.2	..	..	..
+6,397	+2,536	+1,039	+34.2	+17.8	+8.4	..	..	..
+13,022	+9,946	+7,807	+26.1	+25.9	+26.4	..	..	..
+6,721	+6,137	+3,597	+27.2	+33.6	+26.8	..	..	..
+1,504	+4,458	+2,308	+3.7	+11.9	+6.8	..	..	..
+7,664	+6,897	+1,162	+24.8	+29.2	+5.9	..	..	..
+58,399	+29,711	+15,891	+39.7	+28.9	+19.8	..	..	..
+117,431	+60,599	+39,297	+38.9	+28.5	+24.1	..	..	..
+5,445	+6,515	+2,210	+17.7	+26.3	+10.8	..	..	..
+27,250	+18,016	+1,737	+25.2	+21.1	+23.0	..	..	..
+26,524	+12,841	+13,291	+25.8	+16.2	+20.1	..	..	..
+21,314	+20,235	+7,265	+16.0	+18.0	+7.3	..	..	..
+2,413	+4,758	+3,465	+5.8	+12.5	+10.2	..	..	..
+1,622	+968	-111	+23.4	+17.2	-2.1	..	..	..
+17,279	+14,509	+3,911	+29.4	+21.0	+6.5	..	..	..
+33,982	+18,485	+18,677	+28.5	+19.9	+25.2	..	..	..
+31,747	+17,850	+18,704	+28.0	+20.1	+26.5	..	..	..
+22,235	+635	-27	+40.6	+15.6	-0.7	..	..	..

## 3·3—Mean Decennial Growth-Rates

## Urban

No information about registered births and deaths during the last three decades is available in the

Natural Division and District.	Mean Decennial birth-rate (Registered).			Registered deaths during decade		
	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>2.35 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Bhind District	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Gird ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Morena ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Shivpuri District	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Goona ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Bhilsa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Rajgarh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Shajapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Ujjain ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Indore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Dewas ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. Mandsaur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Ratlam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Dhar District	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Jhabua ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Nimar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Sehore District	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Raisen ..	..	..	..	..	..	..





## 3·4—Towns Classified by Population.

(Source:—Table A-IV.)

The percentage variation between 1921-31, 1931-41 and 1941-51 for each class has been shown for all the towns which have been treated as Towns in 1951.

Class of Town.	Towns of each class in 1951.	Proportion to total urban population.	Percentage increase (+) decrease (-) in class totals.		
			1941 to 1951.	1931 to 1941.	1921 to 1931.
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>					
TOTAL .. ..	67	100.0	+34.1	+30.0	+16.0
I 100,000 and over .. ..	3	47.3	+45.9	+42.2	+23.8
II 50,000-100,000 .. ..	1	4.4	+41.1	+19.3	+25.0
III. 20,000-50,000 .. ..	8	15.6	+30.2	+23.4	+11.7
IV. 10,000 to 20,000 .. ..	12	11.7	+28.6	+29.4	+13.3
V. 5,000 to 10,000 .. ..	43	21.0	+16.8	+17.9	+ 8.2
VI. Under 5,000 .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>OPAL STATE</b>					
TOTAL .. ..	4	100.0	+ 33.3	+22.1	+28.8
Class I—100,000 and over .. ..	1	+ 75.2	+ 36.0	+23.2	+35.4
Class II—20,000-50,000 .. ..	1	+ 15.3	+ 24.1	+21.4	+ 2.0
Class III—5,000-10,000 .. ..	2	+ 9.5	+ 28.2	+15.2	+39.5

## 3·5—Cities—Chief Figures.

(Source:—Table A-IV.)

(Population of City includes the population of the sub-urban area also, but the density has been calculated on the area supplied by the Municipality).

City.	Population in 1951.	Density.	Percentage increase (+) decrease (-).		
			1941 to 1951.	1931 to 1941.	1921 to 1931.
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>					
Gwalior City .. ..	241,577	7,431	+32.4	+43.8	+11.7
Ujjain .. ..	129,817	21,709	+59.7	+48.7	+24.5
Indore .. ..	310,859	28,158	+52.6	+38.5	+36.3
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>					
Bhopal .. ..	102,333	8,899	+36.0	+ 23.2	+35.4

### 3·6-Number Per 1,000 of the General Population and of each Livelihood Class who Live in Towns.

(Source :—Table A-V.)

Natural Division and District.	General Population.	Livelihood Classes.							
		I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>596</b>
<i>2.35 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division</i>	<i>184</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>624</i>	<i>707</i>	<i>860</i>	<i>657</i>
1. Bhind District ..	46	2	39	17	50	216	415	687	287
2. Gird ..	468	15	87	54	295	858	876	921	823
3. Morena ..	61	9	17	6	58	237	482	677	346
<i>3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division</i>	<i>214</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>109</i>	<i>545</i>	<i>688</i>	<i>805</i>	<i>604</i>
4. Shivpuri District ..	46	2	10	2	18	144	229	840	230
5. Goona ..	118	21	33	14	82	333	548	820	414
6. Bhilsa ..	96	15	43	8	203	209	541	495	364
7. Rajgarh ..	96	8	43	28	48	295	472	849	464
8. Shajapur ..	80	13	61	13	72	169	408	530	314
9. Ujjain ..	324	36	130	34	132	732	859	835	739
10. Indore ..	604	32	105	30	188	861	909	855	861
11. Dewas ..	97	8	41	17	33	201	478	644	448
12. Mandasaur ..	191	36	87	69	137	452	620	714	563
13. Ratlam ..	293	20	172	103	201	687	806	928	752
<i>3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division</i>	<i>88</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>311</i>	<i>463</i>	<i>662</i>	<i>441</i>
14. Dhar District ..	85	14	47	27	81	252	385	707	425
15. Jhabua ..	20	1	1	7	40	111	185	217	185
16. Nimar ..	123	26	46	55	84	397	604	769	544
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>									
<i>2.23 Bhopal Division</i>	<i>163</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>303</i>	<i>521</i>	<i>597</i>	<i>507</i>
1. Sehore District ..	248	11	40	7	68	422	625	823	664
2. Raisen District ..	21	7	10	6	1	69	125	7	46

## 3.7—Livelihood Pattern of Urban Population.

(Source:- Table B-I)

Natural Division and District.		Per 10,000 of Urban Population belonging to Livelihood Class.							
		I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE.</b>		<b>440</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>2,896</b>	<b>2,043</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>3,665</b>
<b>2.35 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division</b>		<b>209</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>2,614</b>	<b>2,026</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>4,223</b>
1.	Bhind District	266	1,807	122	79	1,443	2,573	212	3,498
2.	Gird „	97	201	56	52	2,823	1,887	447	4,437
3.	Morena „	892	537	53	52	1,999	2,580	594	3,293
<b>3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division</b>		<b>418</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>3,069</b>	<b>2,049</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>3,549</b>
4.	Shivpuri District	240	484	31	22	2,343	1,977	715	4,188
5.	Goona „	705	633	154	42	2,332	2,182	478	3,474
6.	Bhilsa „	612	555	208	158	1,620	2,400	493	3,954
7.	Rajgarh „	472	230	345	58	2,675	1,710	399	4,111
8.	Shajapur „	860	516	274	74	2,052	2,152	423	3,639
9.	Ujjain „	451	220	144	55	3,492	2,125	488	3,025
10.	Indore „	105	40	25	45	3,798	1,929	412	3,646
11.	Dewas „	392	261	346	58	1,933	1,819	335	4,856
12.	Mandsaur „	1,072	182	290	87	2,224	2,303	502	3,340
13.	Ratlam „	360	261	265	53	2,652	2,050	887	3,472
<b>3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division</b>		<b>1,080</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>2,316</b>	<b>2,045</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>3,262</b>
14.	Dhar District	935	337	482	101	2,024	1,829	285	4,007
15.	Jhabua „	528	44	67	53	2,104	2,723	339	4,142
16.	Nimar „	1,191	236	732	80	2,468	2,089	357	2,847
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b>									
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division</b>		<b>208</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,957</b>	<b>1,982</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>5,032</b>
1.	Sehore District	146	126	48	26	1,898	1,979	610	5,167
2.	Raisen District	1,409	284	689	11	3,121	2,043	39	2,404

**4-1-Agricultural Classes per 1,000 Persons of General Population—Number in each Class and Sub-class of 10,000 Persons of All Agricultural Classes; and Comparison with Agricultural Holdings by Size.**

Natural Division and District.	Number per 10 000 persons of all agricultural classes.									Distribution of 1,000 agricultural holdings by size of holding.
	Agricultural Classes per 1,000 persons of general population.	Total.			I. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants.	II. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependants.	III. Cultivating labourers and their dependants.	IV. Non-Cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants.	Distribution of 1,000 agricultural holdings by size of holding.	
		Self-supporting persons.	Non-earning dependants.	Earning dependants.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE.</b>	722	3,188	5,695	1,117	6,983	1,414	1,477	126		
2.3 <i>Madhya Bharat Lowland Division</i>	743	2,982	6,402	616	7,081	2,313	513	93		
1. Bhind District	884	3,135	6,468	397	7,176	2,376	366	82		
2. Gird ..	471	2,647	6,561	792	6,503	2,306	1,016	175		
3. Morena ..	853	3,005	6,278	717	7,266	2,262	408	64		
3.13. <i>Madhya Bharat Plateau Division.</i>	677	3,069	5,690	1,241	6,706	1,306	1,844	144		
4. Shivpuri District	798	2,799	6,448	753	6,038	2,789	1,101	72		
5. Goona ..	764	2,824	6,503	673	5,257	2,913	1,753	77		
6. Bhilsa ..	769	3,110	6,097	793	5,204	1,611	3,088	97		
7. Rajgah ..	788	2,590	5,710	1,700	7,686	648	1,518	148		
8. Shajapur ..	760	2,970	5,533	1,497	6,774	888	2,230	108		
9. Ujjain ..	614	2,799	5,727	1,474	6,622	893	2,264	221		
10. Indore ..	319	2,850	5,942	1,208	6,255	710	2,787	248		
11. Dewas ..	759	3,225	5,533	1,242	6,397	809	2,569	225		
12. Mandsaur ..	708	4,071	4,650	1,279	8,110	583	1,137	170		
13. Ratlam ..	649	3,131	4,964	1,905	8,040	684	1,157	119		
3.14. <i>Madhya Bharat Hills Division</i>	827	3,651	5,052	1,297	7,529	835	1,524	112		
14. Dhar District	808	3,809	5,214	977	7,276	759	1,835	130		
15. Jhabua ..	885	2,985	5,412	1,603	8,711	1,033	226	30		
16. Nimar ..	811	3,912	4,748	1,340	7,047	776	2,032	145		
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b>										
3.23 <i>Bhopal Division.</i>	656	3,631	5,703	666	5,674	1,088	3,054	184		
1. Sehore District.	598	3,763	5,518	719	5,628	1,298	2,917	157		
2. Raisen District.	750	3,457	5,947	596	5,736	811	3,233	220		

Information regarding Agricultural Holdings is not available.

**4·2-Livelihood Class I (Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned  
Class I in each sub-class; Secondary means of**

Natural Division and District.	Number per 10,000 of livelihood Class I.			Number per 10,000 of livelihood Class I whose secondary means of livelihood is						
	Self-sup- porting persons.	Non-Ear- ning depen- dants.	Earning depen- dants.	Cultivation of owned land.		Cultivation of unowned land.		Employment as cul- tivating labourers.		
				Self-suppor- ting persons.	Earning depen- dants.	Self-suppor- ting persons.	Earning depen- dants.	Self-suppor- ting persons.	Earning depen- dants.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>3,043</b>	<b>5,835</b>	<b>1,122</b>	..	<b>242</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>484</b>	
<b>2.35 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division</b>	<b>2,953</b>	<b>6,475</b>	<b>572</b>	..	<b>135</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>116</b>	
1. Bhind District	..	3,141	6,512	347	..	38	43	61	41	107
2. Gird ..	..	2,502	6,784	714	..	165	28	48	45	210
3. Morena ..	..	2,979	6,315	706	..	204	56	224	34	85
<b>3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division</b>	<b>2,876</b>	<b>5,873</b>	<b>1,252</b>	..	<b>188</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>615</b>	
4. Shivpuri District	..	2,801	6,485	714	..	20	25	127	38	336
5. Goona ..	..	2,605	6,768	627	..	77	23	81	42	286
6. Bhilsa ..	..	2,695	6,775	530	..	56	35	52	42	244
7. Rajgarh ..	..	2,412	6,006	1,583	..	80	28	177	72	1,114
8. Shajapur ..	..	2,578	5,988	1,434	..	27	39	661	50	515
9. Ujjain ..	..	2,452	6,114	1,434	..	56	35	20	82	1,133
10. Indore ..	..	2,417	6,531	1,052	..	228	85	31	109	668
11. Dewas ..	..	2,960	5,829	1,211	..	138	60	32	92	838
12. Mandsaur ..	..	3,986	4,672	1,342	..	278	68	361	103	471
13. Ratlam ..	..	2,904	5,047	2,049	..	887	35	234	121	458
<b>3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division</b>	<b>3,465</b>	<b>5,202</b>	<b>1,333</b>	..	<b>446</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>534</b>	
14. Dhar District	..	3,550	5,466	984	..	306	48	67	205	382
15. Jhabua ..	..	2,966	5,345	1,689	..	495	31	171	80	716
16. Nimar ..	..	3,746	4,925	1,329	..	509	49	194	68	516
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>	<b>3,301</b>	<b>5,965</b>	<b>734</b>	..	<b>231</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>229</b>	
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division.</b>	<b>3,301</b>	<b>5,965</b>	<b>734</b>	..	<b>231</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>229</b>	
1. Sehore District	..	3,621	5,510	869	..	387	55	86	59	185
2. Raisen ..	..	2,888	6,553	559	..	30	39	26	99	285

and their dependants )—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood  
Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class I.

Number per 10,000 Persons of livelihood Class I whose secondary means of livelihood is:—

Rent on Agricultural land.		Production (other than cultivation).		Commerce.		Transport.		Other services and miscellaneous sources.	
Self-sup- porting persons.	Earning dependants.	Self-suppor- ting persons	Earning dependants.	Self-suppor- ting persons.	Earning dependants.	Self-Suppor- ting persons.	Earning dependants.	Self-suppor- ting persons.	Earning dependants.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
33	9	166	129	45	26	8	3	92	49
45	10	176	85	49	18	8	2	120	65
51	12	134	65	47	17	5	2	122	46
49	18	159	105	46	22	15	4	124	141
37	7	221	94	53	20	6	2	115	48
39	10	185	149	50	22	8	3	105	54
98	13	299	100	85	27	3	..	133	90
70	12	201	102	44	15	7	1	91	53
80	3	149	117	60	16	8	1	132	40
4	10	199	150	32	12	2	1	103	39
86	8	164	160	51	12	4	1	101	50
36	16	146	143	45	17	3	1	116	49
8	3	161	135	77	23	50	24	85	23
16	9	152	145	53	26	6	1	106	32
13	12	156	109	46	34	7	3	113	56
2	2	203	359	22	23	9	1	66	85
10	6	118	124	32	44	8	3	42	25
18	6	94	120	48	74	8	3	62	27
9	6	226	223	20	45	13	4	30	28
5	6	61	59	29	21	4	2	36	23
2	2	141	122	63	31	9	11	98	48
3	4	143	120	66	34	9	4	95	49
..	..	138	124	60	27	10	19	100	47

**4.3-Livelihood Class II (Cultivators of Land Wholly or Mainly Unowned and their class; Secondary means of livelihood of**

Natural Division and District.	Number per 10,000 of livelihood Class II.			Number per 10 000 of livelihood					
	Self-Sup- porting Persons.	Non-ear- ning De- pendants.	Earning Depen- dants.	Cultivation of owned land.		Cultivation of unowned land.		Employment as Cul- tivating labo urers.	
				Self-Sup- porting Persons.	Earning Dependants.	Self-Sup- porting Persons.	Earning Dependants.	Self-Sup- porting Persons.	Earning Dependants.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b> ..	<b>2,918</b>	<b>6,091</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>	..	<b>209</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>491</b>
<b>2.35 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division</b>	<b>2,901</b>	<b>6,394</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>	..	<b>177</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>234</b>
1. Bhind District ..	2,936	6,517	547	19	3	..	69	99	216
2. Gird ..	2,615	6,403	982	7	1	..	232	100	434
3. Morena ..	3,005	6,277	718	8	7	..	250	114	156
<b>3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division</b>	<b>2,794</b>	<b>6,089</b>	<b>1,117</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	..	<b>179</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>626</b>
4. Shivpuri District ..	2,504	6,648	848	2	1	..	162	83	288
5. Goona ..	2,726	6,643	631	6	..	..	61	85	362
6. Bhilsa ..	3,077	6,011	912	18	1	..	102	136	467
7. Rajgarh ..	2,551	5,225	2,224	34	7	..	357	249	777
8. Shajapur ..	2,783	5,366	1,851	24	2	..	428	227	1,073
9. Ujjain ..	2,723	5,782	1,495	21	7	..	43	177	1,157
10. Indore ..	2,525	5,944	1,531	88	24	..	204	272	1,080
11. Dewas ..	2,823	5,605	1,572	29	8	..	122	315	1,133
12. Mandasaur ..	4,029	4,591	1,380	77	18	..	313	357	768
13. Ratlam ..	3,149	5,220	1,631	43	15	..	617	312	654
<b>3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division</b>	<b>3,404</b>	<b>5,323</b>	<b>1,273</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>58</b>	..	<b>398</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>662</b>
14. Dhar District ..	3,670	5,284	1,046	42	139	..	100	255	549
15. Jhabua ..	2,771	6,163	1,066	9	5	..	363	128	551
16. Nimar ..	3,696	4,732	1,572	25	44	..	618	145	817
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b> }	<b>3,726</b>	<b>5,697</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	..	<b>58</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>271</b>
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division.</b> }									
1. Sehore District ..	3,857	5,685	458	7	6	..	61	154	181
2. Raisen District ..	3,449	5,723	828	8	5	..	53	345	461



**Dependants). Number per 10,000 persons of livelihood Class II in each sub-10,000 persons of livelihood Class II.**

Class II whose Secondary means of livelihood is

Rent on Agricultural land.		Production (other than cultivation).		Commerce.		Transport.		Other Services and miscellaneous Sources.	
Self-Supporting Persons.	Earning Dependents.	Self-Supporting Persons.	Earning Dependents.	Self-Supporting Persons.	Earning Dependents.	Self-Supporting Persons.	Earning Dependents.	Self-Supporting Persons.	Earning Dependents.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
6	3	252	153	54	31	12	3	144	89
5	2	310	157	56	26	13	3	129	101
3	1	205	117	49	29	4	1	187	110
10	1	254	152	74	40	24	5	150	118
5	2	432	197	54	17	17	5	204	85
6	3	256	167	58	32	13	3	145	103
12	5	334	172	87	48	2	1	174	173
2	1	254	117	40	23	5	1	109	65
5	..	254	194	75	33	17	5	251	109
8	5	204	168	30	19	14	1	143	124
4	1	230	217	53	31	28	2	168	97
2	..	132	182	57	20	5	4	109	81
14	4	144	119	41	24	87	28	66	49
6	8	207	171	52	45	19	3	98	82
2	8	256	170	48	30	25	5	141	68
5	..	310	288	36	11	15	1	116	29
5	3	89	97	34	38	11	4	26	13
6	4	105	106	85	118	13	7	55	23
1	3	150	135	8	1	9	3	11	3
7	2	35	64	19	12	11	2	19	14
1	4	147	127	48	47	17	10	79	54
1	3	109	103	39	54	13	3	62	46
..	6	226	178	65	33	24	23	116	69

**4.4- Livelihood Class III (Cultivating Labourers and their dependants)—  
Secondary means of livelihood of 10,000**

Natura Division and District.	Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class III.			Number per 10,000 of					
	Self-Supporting Persons.	Non-earning Dependents.	Earning Dependents	Cultivation of Owned Land.		Cultivation of Unowned Land.		Employment as cultivating labourers.	
				Self-Supporting Persons.	Earning Dependents	Self-Supporting Persons.	Earning Dependents	Self-Supporting Persons.	Earning Dependents
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>4,108</b>	<b>4,659</b>	<b>1,233</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>939</b>
<b>2.3 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division</b>	<b>3,709</b>	<b>5,490</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>525</b>
1. Bhind District ..	4,175	5,419	406	65	10	91	33	..	176
2. Gird ..	3,634	5,477	889	6	1	32	27	..	663
3. Morena ..	3,435	5,558	1,007	18	3	57	24	..	645
<b>3.3 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division</b>	<b>3,942</b>	<b>4,750</b>	<b>1,308</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,001</b>
4. Shivpuri District ..	3,522	5,746	732	12	11	4	21	..	378
5. Goona ..	3,650	5,463	887	12	2	29	19	..	617
6. Bhilsa ..	3,843	4,970	1,187	9	1	27	7	..	735
7. Rajgarh ..	3,480	4,434	2,086	37	12	28	5	..	1,745
8. Shajapur ..	4,221	4,219	1,560	24	4	27	28	..	1,233
9. Ujjain ..	3,798	4,577	1,625	24	3	27	8	..	1,390
10. Indore ..	3,836	4,657	1,507	31	4	13	4	..	1,248
11. Dewas ..	3,929	4,824	1,247	19	5	17	11	..	977
12. Mandasaur ..	4,777	4,419	804	57	39	61	28	..	569
13. Ratlam ..	4,680	4,136	4,184	68	30	37	56	..	838
<b>3. Madhya Bharat Hills Division</b>	<b>4,689</b>	<b>4,149</b>	<b>1,162</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>897</b>
14. Dhar District ..	4,919	4,147	934	25	11	13	22	..	534
15. Jhabua ..	4,613	4,492	895	37	8	75	77	..	503
16. Nimar ..	4,556	4,130	1,314	15	11	13	15	..	1,138
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>	<b>4,202</b>	<b>5,229</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>357</b>
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division.</b>									
1. Sehore District ..	4,002	5,469	529	18	9	22	16	..	375
2. Raisen District ..	4,440	4,943	617	3	1	16	65	..	336

Number per 10,000 persons of livelihood Class III in each Sub-Class;  
persons of livelihood Class III.

livelihood Class III whose Secondary means of livelihood is

Rent on Agricultural land..		Production (other than cultivation).		Commerce.		Transport.		Other Services and miscellaneous Sources.	
Self-Supporting Persons.	Earning Dependents.	Self-Supporting Persons.	Earning Dependents.	Self-Supporting Persons.	Earning Dependents.	Self-Supporting Persons.	Earning Dependents.	Self-Supporting Persons.	Earning Dependents.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
10	21	146	157	19	15	3	1	78	73
5	1	173	142	20	13	2	1	82	88
2	1	182	83	15	12	1	..	130	92
2	..	98	102	21	14	1	2	75	79
11	1	250	233	23	14	3	..	54	96
12	3	157	176	22	16	3	1	89	85
4	1	195	182	38	21	..	..	82	118
5	1	165	132	19	17	1	1	92	97
7	2	175	251	23	34	1	..	110	157
7	5	154	147	16	10	3	..	108	162
16	2	173	196	18	4	3	1	101	91
12	1	120	172	18	10	1	1	87	40
16	3	133	195	17	14	17	8	54	30
9	4	163	200	25	14	1	6	72	35
32	3	157	95	33	15	2	1	88	53
10	9	142	141	26	24	1	1	95	85
5	79	107	108	11	12	3	2	45	33
5	218	85	107	8	8	1	1	51	32
1	..	677	283	..	1	4	..	18	22
5	1	85	97	13	14	3	3	43	34
1	..	129	84	23	15	4	1	81	68
..	..	114	64	20	13	4	1	59	81
2	..	147	108	25	18	3	1	106	88

### 4·5- Livelihood Class IV (Non-Cultivating Owners of Land; Agricultural livelihood Class IV in each sub-class; Secondary means

Natural Division and District.	Number per 10,000 of livelihood Class IV.			Number per 10,000 of					
	Self-sup- porting persons.	Non-Earn- ing depen- dants.	Earning dependants.	Cultivation of owned land.		Cultivation of unowned land.		Employment as cultivating labourers.	
				Self-sup- porting persons.	Earning dependants.	Self-sup- porting persons.	Earning dependants.	Self-sup- porting persons.	Earning dependants.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	3,435	5,654	911	74	33	45	60	301	527
<i>2.35 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division</i>	3,229	6,096	675	94	15	133	148	77	195
1. Bhind District	3,765	5,936	299	76	..	34	31	76	58
2. Gird ..	2,705	6,615	680	25	21	76	21	114	423
3. Morena ..	3,299	5,619	1,082	202	26	315	436	32	58
<i>3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division</i>	3,345	5,681	974	75	35	28	47	314	589
4. Shivpuri District	3,028	6,300	672	66	18	66	70	66	371
5. Goona ..	2,684	6,764	552	125	10	42	38	66	184
6. Bhilsa ..	2,589	6,966	445	41	5	27	18	160	206
7. Rajgarh ..	2,849	5,589	1,562	98	16	14	16	286	1,258
8. Shajapur ..	3,263	5,497	1,240	56	25	31	305	537	658
9. Ujjain ..	3,279	5,707	1,014	81	49	22	12	397	673
10. Indore ..	3,610	5,526	864	21	34	..	4	487	591
11. Dewas ..	4,156	4,946	898	22	68	27	8	345	603
12. Mandasaur ..	3,569	5,367	1,064	121	62	21	55	321	482
13. Ratlam ..	3,313	5,945	742	97	17	77	13	158	299
<i>3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division</i>	3,857	5,236	907	57	40	29	33	434	595
14. Dhar District	3,484	5,702	814	28	17	30	45	461	496
15. Jhabua ..	3,675	5,684	641	436	252	29	19	78	252
16. Nimar ..	4,099	4,908	993	31	29	29	28	459	693
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>	3,770	5,515	715	32	297	27	25	277	221
<i>3.23 Bhopal Division.</i>	3,659	5,281	1,060	39	600	33	41	129	180
1. Sehore District	3,874	5,736	390	25	12	21	10	416	257

Rent Receivers and their Dependants). Number per 10,000 persons of  
 of livelihood of 10,000 persons of livelihood Class IV.

livelihood Class IV whose secondary means of livelihood is:—

Rent on Agricultural land.		Production (other than cultivation).		Commerce.		Transport.		Other services and miscellaneous sources.	
Self-sup- porting persons.	Earning dependants.	Self-sup- porting persons.	Earning dependants.	Self-sup- porting persons.	Earning dependants.	Self-sup- porting persons.	Earning dependants.	Self-sup- porting persons.	Earning dependants
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
..	45	158	107	137	42	5	3	327	95
	75	165	72	132	51	5	6	326	113
..	2	123	29	181	50	3	16	452	113
..	30	128	62	76	18	7	2	291	103
..	211	260	133	150	92	6	..	231	127
	32	178	129	136	38	7	3	314	101
..	26	132	95	168	18	22	..	184	73
..	21	194	222	35	10	3	..	208	76
..	82	69	37	170	41	..	..	284	55
..	22	230	142	104	16	..	..	354	96
..	3	172	158	121	23	6	..	299	68
..	20	210	126	99	23	..	..	366	110
..	10	155	114	121	40	17	4	268	66
..	24	163	156	92	8	3	3	307	49
..	45	211	113	253	112	13	12	357	183
..	114	107	111	135	27	3	3	336	158
	59	96	68	141	49	2	..	364	63
..	47	97	79	113	41	2	..	609	88
..	29	58	9	68	19	..	..	145	58
..	69	100	68	167	57	2	..	244	48
..	9	154	73	43	10	1	5	191	75
..	10	172	102	27	8	..	6	163	110
..	8	138	46	58	12	2	4	217	42

## 4·6—Active and Semi-active

(Cultivation does not include Agricultural Livelihood Class IV relating to Non-cultivating owners of Secondary means of

Natural Division and District.	Cultivation				Cultivation of owned land.			
	Total.	Principal means of livelihood of self-supporting persons.	Secondary means of livelihood of self-supporting persons whose principal means of livelihood is other than cultivation	Secondary means of livelihood of earning dependants.	Total.	Principal means of livelihood of self-supporting persons.	Secondary means of livelihood of self-supporting persons whose principal means of livelihood is other than cultivation.	Secondary means of livelihood of earning dependants.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>2,410,590</b>	<b>1,806,512</b>	<b>47,389</b>	<b>556,689</b>	<b>1,336,572</b>	<b>1,220,861</b>	<b>13,224</b>	<b>102,487</b>
2.35 <i>Madhya Bharat Lowland Division.</i>	433,196	371,103	7,945	54,148	277,574	262,816	2,283	12,475
1. Bhind District..	159,264	144,940	2,704	11,620	107,693	105,239	999	1,455
2. Gird „ ..	80,266	64,858	1,909	13,499	43,743	40,602	345	2,796
3. Morena „ ..	193,666	161,305	3,332	29,029	126,138	116,975	939	8,224
3.13 <i>Madhya Bharat Plateau Division</i>	1,317,923	944,139	30,681	343,103	654,736	602,825	9,061	42,850
4. Shivpuri District	128,332	105,539	3,360	19,433	65,818	64,267	885	666
5. Goona „ ..	125,445	102,608	3,138	19,699	52,685	50,127	824	1,734
6. Bhilsa „ ..	84,761	69,562	2,173	13,026	32,645	31,622	335	688
7. Rajgarh „ ..	143,675	85,820	3,212	54,643	65,886	62,462	1,093	2,331
8. Shajapur „ ..	147,797	96,672	4,409	46,716	59,377	57,517	1,081	779
9. Ujjain „ ..	140,037	91,120	2,850	46,067	56,394	54,260	616	1,518
10. Indore „ ..	75,943	52,679	1,889	21,375	32,324	28,857	488	2,979
11. Dewas „ ..	114,610	82,116	2,158	30,336	52,638	49,657	416	2,565
12. Mandsaur „ ..	239,557	180,912	5,587	53,058	159,843	145,819	2,591	11,433
13. Ratlam „ ..	117,766	77,111	1,905	38,750	77,126	58,237	732	18,157
3.14 <i>Madhya Bharat Hills Division</i>	659,471	491,270	8,763	159,438	404,262	355,220	1,880	47,162
14. Dhar District ..	188,783	153,630	2,720	32,433	115,723	105,417	536	9,770
15. Jhabua „ ..	149,224	100,692	2,256	46,276	102,665	87,481	429	14,755
16. Nimar „ ..	321,464	236,948	3,787	80,729	185,874	162,322	915	22,637
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b>								
3.23 <i>Bhopal Division.</i>	231,915	195,290	5,594	31,031	111,976	102,715	1,117	8,144
1. Sehore District ..	137,783	115,522	2,552	19,709	71,596	63,521	541	7,534
2. Raisen District ..	94,132	79,768	3,042	11,322	40,380	39,194	576	610

## Workers in Cultivation.

land. Figures for principal means of livelihood have been taken from Table B-I while those for Livelihood from Table B-II).

Cultivation of unowned land.				Employment as cultivating labourers.			
Total.	Principal means of livelihood of self-supporting persons.	Secondary means of livelihood of self-supporting persons whose principal means of livelihood is other than cultivation.	Secondary means of livelihood of earning dependants.	Total.	Principal means of livelihood of self-supporting persons.	Secondary means of livelihood of self-supporting persons whose principal means of livelihood is other than cultivation.	Secondary means of livelihood of earning dependants.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
348,218	237,084	14,798	96,336	725,800	348,567	19,367	357,866
107,949	84,361	4,402	19,186	47,673	23,926	1,260	22,487
37,072	32,559	1,228	3,285	14,499	7,142	477	6,880
18,673	15,048	1,211	2,414	17,850	9,208	353	8,289
52,204	36,754	1,963	13,487	15,324	7,576	430	7,318
178,672	114,016	8,839	55,817	484,515	227,298	12,781	244,436
33,517	26,539	1,747	5,231	28,997	14,733	728	13,536
33,069	29,074	1,381	2,614	39,691	23,407	933	15,351
13,226	11,183	851	1,192	38,890	26,757	987	11,146
11,825	5,571	639	5,615	65,964	17,787	1,480	46,697
25,944	8,147	1,053	16,744	62,476	31,008	2,275	29,193
9,685	8,128	711	846	73,958	28,732	1,523	43,703
4,497	3,423	331	743	39,122	20,399	1,070	17,653
7,629	5,993	424	1,212	54,343	26,466	1,318	26,559
27,244	10,587	1,226	15,431	52,470	24,506	1,770	26,194
12,036	5,371	476	6,189	28,604	13,503	697	14,404
61,597	38,707	1,557	21,333	193,612	97,343	5,326	90,943
14,610	11,377	552	2,681	58,450	36,836	1,632	19,982
17,097	9,687	549	6,861	29,462	3,524	1,278	24,660
29,890	17,643	456	11,791	105,700	56,983	2,416	46,301
27,156	22,226	1,376	3,554	92,783	70,349	3,101	10,333
19,715	15,605	713	2,397	47,472	36,396	1,298	9,778
8,441	6,621	663	1,157	15,311	33,953	1,803	9,555







## 4.8—Components of Cultivated Area per Capita during Three Decades

1. Figures for Natural Divisions have been calculated from the figures supplied by the Registrar General, India. District figures are not available.

2. Values for unirrigated single crop cultivation (U. S. C.), unirrigated double crop cultivation (U. D. C.) irrigated single crop cultivation (I. S. C.) and irrigated double crop cultivation (I. D. C.) in this Table have been derived from the area figures of average net area sown (A (1)), average area sown more than once (A (2)), average net area irrigated (A (3)) and average area irrigated more than once (A (4)) of Subsidiary Table 4.7 and the population (P) of the particular census year. The formula for the calculation is as follows:—

$$(i) \text{ U. S. C.} = \frac{A(1) + A(4) - A(2) - A(3)}{P} \times 100 \text{ cents}$$

$$(ii) \text{ U. D. C.} = \frac{A(2) - A(4)}{P} \times 100 \text{ cents}$$

$$(iii) \text{ I. S. C.} = \frac{A(3) - A(4)}{P} \times 100 \text{ cents}$$

$$(iv) \text{ I. D. C.} = \frac{A(4)}{P} \times 100 \text{ cents.}$$

Natural Division and District	Un-irrigated single crop cultivation per capita (U. S. C.) (in cents).				Un-irrigated double crop cultivation per capita (U. D. C.) (in cents).				Irrigated single crop cultivation per capita (I. S. C.) (in cents).				Irrigated double crop cultivation per capita (I. D. C.) (in cents).			
	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	110.6	85.5	93.5	96.7	8.6	4.4	7.2	8.2	4.4	2.5	3.9	3.9	0.3	1.7	0.3	0.5
2.35 <i>Madhya Bharat lowland Division.</i>	87.5	72.9	..	89.8	7.4	6.8	..	8.4	9.0	7.2	..	5.9	0.3	0.2	..	0.2
1. Bhind District..	109.9	..	..	..	4.3	..	..	..	13.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Gird ..	59.3	..	..	..	4.9	..	..	..	13.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Morena ..	103.2	..	..	..	10.9	..	..	..	5.4	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..
3.13 <i>Madhya Bharat Plateau Division.</i>	112.3	98.2	160.5	111.3	7.8	4.3	12.4	10.1	3.2	1.3	6.7	4.1	0.4	2.8	0.6	0.7
4. Shivpuri District	86.3	..	..	..	13.2	..	..	..	12.8	..	..	..	0.4	..	..	..
5. Goona ..	125.7	..	..	..	8.5	..	..	..	2.9	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	..
6. Bhilsa ..	160.7	..	..	..	8.1	..	..	..	0.3	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	..
7. Rajgarh ..	126.0	..	..	..	8.5	..	..	..	4.8	..	..	..	0.7	..	..	..
8. Shajapur ..	143.7	..	..	..	6.5	..	..	..	3.7	..	..	..	0.6	..	..	..
9. Ujjain ..	153.8	..	..	..	2.5	..	..	..	1.5	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	..
10. Indore ..	76.3	..	..	..	2.9	..	..	..	1.4	..	..	..	0.3	..	..	..
11. Dewas ..	153.8	..	..	..	5.4	..	..	..	2.0	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	..
12. Mandsaur ..	125.0	..	..	..	9.1	..	..	..	8.3	..	..	..	1.5	..	..	..
13. Ratlam ..	128.9	..	..	..	4.8	..	..	..	4.4	..	..	..	0.4	..	..	..
3.14 <i>Madhya Bharat Hills Division</i>	129.8	58.1	..	61.9	12.1	2.0	..	2.3	3.0	0.9	..	1.1	0.1	0.1	..	0.1
14. Dhar District	163.0	..	..	15.7	15.7	..	..	..	4.2	..	..	..	0.2	..	..	..
15. Jhabua ..	111.2	..	..	..	16.7	..	..	..	1.1	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..
16. Nimar ..	145.1	..	..	..	10.4	..	..	..	3.7	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b>																
3.23 <i>Bhopal Division.</i>	135	140	149	185	1.6	1.3	2.2	2.2	3.9	3.8	4.8	4.3	0.04	0.04	0.15	0.17
1. Sehore District	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Raisen District	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

### 4.9 – Land Area per Capita (1951) and Trend of Cultivation per Capita during Three Decades

1. The figures of area of cultivation per Capita (in cents) have been obtained by adding (U. S. C.+ U. D.—C.+I. S. C.+I. D. C.) of table 4.8.
2. Note—1 of subsidiary table 4.7 apply to this table also.
3. The figures for 1941, 1931 and 1921' being not available, columns 5, 6 and 7 have been left blank.

Natural Division and District.	Land area per capita (1951)		Area of Cultivation per capita (in cents)			
	Total land area per capita (in cents).	Area cultivated and cultivable per capita (in cents).	1951	1941	1931	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>123.9</b>	..	..	..
<i>2.35 Madhya Bharat lowland Division</i>	<i>309</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>104.2</i>	..	..	..
1. Bhind District ..	203	148	127.2	..	..	..
2. Gird ..	245	130	78.2	..	..	..
3. Morena ..	450	196	119.6	..	..	..
<i>3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division</i>	<i>381</i>	<i>259</i>	<i>123.7</i>	..	..	..
4. Shivpuri District ..	543	334	112.7	..	..	..
5. Goona ..	570	355	137.3	..	..	..
6. Bhilsa ..	432	304	169.3	..	..	..
7. Rajgarh ..	356	301	140.0	..	..	..
8. Shajapur ..	343	265	154.5	..	..	..
9. Ujjain ..	272	235	158.0	..	..	..
10. Indore ..	160	119	80.9	..	..	..
11. Dewas ..	512	296	161.4	..	..	..
12. Mandsaur ..	418	231	143.9	..	..	..
13. Ratlam ..	281	229	138.5	..	..	..
<i>3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division</i>	<i>422</i>	<i>233</i>	<i>145.0</i>	..	..	..
14. Dhar District ..	403	265	183.1	..	..	..
15. Jhabua ..	424	228	129.1	..	..	..
16. Nimar ..	433	215	159.3	..	..	..
<b>EHOPAL STATE.</b>						
<i>3.23 Bhopal Division.</i>	<i>526</i>	<i>316</i>	<i>140.44</i>	<i>144.04</i>	<i>156.05</i>	<i>191.77</i>
1. Sehore District ..	450	..	..	..	..	..
2. Raisen District ..	652	..	..	..	..	..

**5.1-Non-agricultural Classes per 1,000 Persons of General Population. Number in each class and sub-class per 10,000 persons of all Non-agricultural classes; and number of employers, employees and independant workers per 10,000 self-supporting persons of all Non-agricultural classes.**

Figures for columns 2-9 have been calculated from Table B-I; figures for columns 10-12 from Table B-III; and those for columns 13 from the fly-leaf of Table B-III giving details of unproductive sources.

Natural Division and District.	Non-agricultural classes per 1,000 persons of general population.	Number per 10,000 persons of all Non-agricultural classes.							Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of all Non-agricultural classes.			
		Total.			V Pro-duction (other than cultivation).	VI Com-merce.	VII Trans- port.	VIII Other services and miscel- laneous sources.	Emplo- yers.	Emplo- yees.	Indepen- dant workers.	Others.
		Self-sup- porting persons	Non-ear- ning de- pen- dants.	Earning de- pen- dants.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	278	3,109	6,336	555	3,586	2,021	384	4,009	301	3,734	5,630	335
2.35 <i>Madhya Bharat lowland Division.</i>	257	3,109	6,530	361	2,993	2,046	371	4,590	271	4,044	5,341	344
1. Bhind District	116	3,554	6,009	437	2,633	2,443	122	4,802	288	2,752	6,595	365
2. Gird „	529	2,983	6,736	281	2,908	1,902	429	4,761	291	4,889	4,518	302
3. Morena „	147	3,198	6,251	551	3,486	2,217	363	3,934	204	2,612	6,738	446
3.13 <i>Madhya Bharat Plateau Division.</i>	323	3,047	6,383	570	3,725	1,973	412	3,890	263	3,796	5,601	340
4. Shivpuri District	202	3,398	6,228	374	3,695	1,967	194	4,144	474	2,007	7,266	253
5. Goona „	235	3,005	6,430	565	3,511	1,993	292	4,204	252	2,321	7,078	349
6. Bhilsa „	230	3,175	6,172	653	3,224	1,845	413	4,518	108	3,145	6,262	485
7. Rajgarh „	212	2,902	6,068	1,030	4,115	1,646	213	4,026	333	2,096	6,923	648
8. Shajapur „	240	3,069	5,945	986	4,076	1,776	267	3,881	218	2,273	7,008	501
9. Ujjain „	388	2,792	6,676	532	4,002	2,073	490	3,435	242	4,451	4,987	320
10. Indore „	680	3,063	6,584	353	3,922	1,888	428	3,762	227	5,562	3,912	299
11. Dewas „	240	2,741	6,529	730	3,883	1,535	210	4,372	307	3,832	5,509	352
12. Mandasaur „	292	3,272	6,097	631	3,221	2,435	461	3,883	259	2,833	6,582	326
13. Ratlam „	350	3,079	6,346	575	3,223	2,126	797	3,854	297	4,163	5,372	168
14 <i>Madhya Bharat Hills Division.</i>	173	3,435	5,798	767	3,764	2,236	255	3,745	520	3,015	6,163	302
14. Dhar District	192	3,250	6,076	674	3,547	2,106	177	4,170	657	2,916	6,048	379
15. Jhabua „	115	4,335	4,825	840	3,335	2,471	274	3,920	706	3,595	5,487	212
16. Nimar „	189	3,285	5,909	806	4,042	2,251	302	3,405	355	2,844	6,515	288
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b>	344	3,440	6,146	414	3,052	1,796	461	4,691	506	3,554	5,474	466
3.23 <i>Bhopal Division.</i>												
1. Sehore District	402	3,336	6,322	342	2,778	1,956	459	4,807	618	3,811	5,102	469
2. Raisen District	250	3,718	5,676	606	3,780	1,372	468	4,380	240	2,940	6,361	459

**5 1-A—Non-agricultural Classes per 1,000 Persons of Rural Population; Number in each class and sub-class per 10,000 persons of all Non-agricultural classes; and number of employers, employees and independant workers per 10,000 self-supporting persons of all Non-agricultural classes.**

Natural Division and District	(Rural Population)								No. per 10,000 self-supporting persons of all Non-agricultural classes.			
	Non-agricultural classes per 1,000 persons of rural population.	Number per 10,000 persons of all Non-agricultural Classes							Employers.	Employees.	Independant workers.	Others.
		Total		V Production (other than cultivation).	VI Commerce.	VII Transport.	VIII Other services and Miscellaneous sources.					
		Self-supporting persons.	Non-earning dependants.									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>MADHYA BHARAT. STATE</b>	138	3,369	5,761	870	4,161	1,687	185	3,967	362	2,386	6,799	453
2.35 <i>Madhya Bharat lowland Division.</i>	106	3,359	6,058	583	3,359	1,783	155	4,698	479	2,553	6,480	493
1. Bhind District	85	3,768	5,663	569	2,968	2,055	55	4,922	306	2,426	6,815	453
2. Gird ..	151	2,952	6,585	463	2,712	1,549	220	5,519	1,086	2,794	5,731	389
3. Morena ..	102	3,358	5,964	678	4,092	1,769	181	3,958	239	2,504	6,681	576
3.13 <i>Madhya Bharat Plateau Division</i>	161	3,269	5,824	907	4,309	1,563	204	3,919	244	2,236	7,040	480
4. Shivpuri District	167	3,502	6,046	452	4,001	1,921	39	4,039	506	1,556	7,659	279
5. Goona ..	153	3,197	6,103	700	4,068	1,563	91	4,278	166	1,878	7,474	482
6. Bhilsa ..	165	3,341	5,885	774	3,935	1,307	321	4,437	29	2,738	6,603	630
7. Rajgarh ..	140	2,913	5,769	1,318	4,866	1,459	54	3,621	373	1,539	7,297	791
8. Shajapur ..	188	3,150	5,691	1,159	4,683	1,454	174	3,684	198	2,129	7,082	591
9. Ujjain ..	134	3,145	5,793	1,062	4,581	1,244	344	3,831	154	2,599	6,720	527
10. Indore ..	224	3,131	6,051	818	4,192	1,325	476	4,007	212	2,934	6,396	458
11. Dewas ..	170	2,764	6,220	1,016	4,855	1,253	117	3,775	144	3,253	6,287	316
12. Mandsaur ..	163	3,850	5,277	873	3,905	2,050	292	3,753	205	2,193	7,170	432
13. Ratlam ..	120	3,371	5,502	1,127	4,143	1,699	235	3,923	382	2,316	6,899	403
3.14 <i>Madhya Bharat Hills Division</i>	113	3,723	5,292	985	4,339	2,010	144	3,507	629	2,703	6,318	345
14. Dhar District	134	3,390	5,776	834	4,144	2,027	81	3,748	898	2,599	6,086	417
15. Jhabua ..	93	4,590	4,468	942	3,545	2,382	257	3,816	767	3,536	5,457	240
16. Nimar ..	107	3,564	5,298	1,138	4,922	1,802	141	3,135	313	2,245	7,037	355
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b>												
3.23 <i>Bhopal Division.</i>	226	3,677	5,698	625	3,877	1,568	339	4,216	709	2,701	6,065	525
1. Schore District	216	3,559	5,784	657	3,981	1,817	201	4,001	1,144	2,442	5,832	582
2. Raisen District	239	3,813	5,600	537	3,757	1,232	497	4,464	244	2,977	6,314	465

**5.1 B-Non-agricultural Classes per 1,000 Persons of Urban Population: Number in each class and sub-class per 10,000 persons of all Non-agricultural Classes; and number of employers, employees and independent workers per 10,000 self-supporting persons of all Non-agricultural classes.**

(Urban Population)

Natural Division and District.	Non-agricultural classes per 1,000 persons of Urban population.	Number per 10,000 persons of all Non-agricultural Classes.							Number per 10,000 of Self-supporting persons of all Non-agricultural Classes.			
		Total.			V Production (other than cultivation.	VI Commerce.	VII Transport.	VIII Other services and miscellaneous sources.	Employers.	Employees.	Independent workers.	Others.
		Self-supporting persons.	Non-earning dependants.	Earning dependants.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE.</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>2,930</b>	<b>6,733</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>3,190</b>	<b>2,251</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>4,038</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>4,802</b>	<b>4,704</b>	<b>241</b>
2.35 <i>Madhya Bharat Lowland Division</i>	931	2,983	6,768	249	2,808	2,176	480	4,536	153	4,892	4,693	262
1. Bhind District ..	773	3,063	6,800	137	1,868	3,330	275	4,527	239	3,669	5,978	114
2. Gird .. ..	959	2,988	6,763	249	2,942	1,967	466	4,625	150	5,262	4,302	286
3. Morena .. ..	846	2,901	6,783	316	2,361	3,047	702	3,890	127	2,845	6,860	168
3.13 <i>Madhya Bharat Plateau Division.</i>	917	2,904	6,745	351	3,348	2,235	546	3,871	277	4,933	4,552	238
4. Shivpuri District	922	3,007	6,915	78	2,541	2,143	775	4,541	333	3,983	5,544	140
5. Goona .. ..	847	2,743	6,875	382	2,755	2,577	565	4,103	388	3,024	6,449	139
6. Bhilsa .. ..	847	2,869	6,700	431	1,914	2,836	582	4,668	279	4,018	5,530	173
7. Rajgarh .. ..	888	2,886	6,509	605	3,008	1,922	448	4,622	274	2,926	6,365	435
8. Shajapur ..	828	2,857	6,609	534	2,479	2,613	511	4,397	275	2,686	6,795	244
9. Ujjain District..	912	2,684	6,946	370	3,825	2,327	534	3,314	274	5,114	4,366	246
10. Indore .. ..	979	3,053	6,664	283	3,881	1,972	421	3,726	229	5,967	3,529	275
11. Dewas .. ..	894	2,702	7,077	221	2,161	2,034	375	5,430	602	4,883	4,098	417
12. Mandsaur .. ..	837	2,795	6,773	432	2,657	2,752	600	3,991	319	3,561	5,914	206
13. Ratlam .. ..	906	2,985	6,618	397	2,927	2,263	979	3,831	266	4,835	4,817	82
3.14 <i>Madhya Bharat Hills Division</i>	796	3,009	6,548	443	2,911	2,570	420	4,099	321	3,577	5,880	222
14. Dhar District ..	815	3,001	6,610	389	2,485	2,245	350	4,920	167	3,559	5,973	301
15. Jhabua .. ..	931	3,029	6,653	318	2,260	2,925	364	4,451	229	4,051	5,720	..
16. Nimar .. ..	776	3,011	6,508	481	3,180	2,692	459	3,669	404	3,538	5,851	207
<b>BHÖPAL STATE.</b>												
3.23 <i>Bhopal Division.</i>	955	3,153	6,690	157	2,049	2,074	610	5,267	219	4,765	4,635	381
1. Sehore District ..	965	3,186	6,686	128	1,966	2,050	632	5,352	221	4,844	4,552	383
2. Raisen District ..	761	2,330	6,788	882	4,102	2,686	52	3,160	136	2,055	7,494	313

## **5.2 --Livelihood Class V (Production other than Cultivation)**

## 5-2-Livelihood Class V (Production other than Cultivation) Number per 10,000 persons of livelihood Class V who are employers, employees and of livelihood

Figures for columns 2-4 have been calculated from Table B-I; figures for columns

Natural Division and District.	Number per 10,000 of livelihood Class V.			Number per 10,000 Self-supporting persons of livelihood Class V.			Number per			
	Self-supporting persons.	Non-earning dependants.	Earning dependants.	Employers.	Employees.	Independent workers.	Cultivation of owned land.		Cultivation of unowned land	
							Self-supporting persons.	Earning dependants.	Self-supporting persons.	Earning dependants.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>3,201</b>	<b>6,074</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>3,359</b>	<b>6,366</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>2.35 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division.</b>	<b>3,227</b>	<b>6,345</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>4,096</b>	<b>5,637</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>41</b>
1. Bhind District	3,522	6,005	473	370	789	8,841	188	31	284	47
2. Gird „ „	3,200	6,498	302	242	5,804	3,954	13	6	56	12
3. Morena „ „	3147	6,129	724	274	1,591	8,135	105	178	283	85
<b>2.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division.</b>	<b>3,124</b>	<b>6,139</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>3,651</b>	<b>6,104</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>26</b>
4. Shivpuri District	3,324	6,212	464	282	821	8,897	123	20	243	75
5. Goona „ „	3,065	6,240	695	208	796	8,996	90	32	148	28
6. Bhilsa „ „	3,279	5,935	786	88	1,913	7,999	43	2	145	16
7. Rajgarh „ „	2,845	5,760	1,395	348	703	8,949	132	28	86	26
8. Shajapur „ „	2,981	5,699	1,320	179	1,059	8,762	109	13	139	64
9. Ujjain „ „	2,906	6,457	637	218	5,140	4,642	38	12	38	14
10. Indore „ „	3,156	6,422	422	184	6,811	3,005	8	9	6	3
11. Dewas „ „	3,171	5,749	1,080	73	3,326	6,601	85	26	67	26
12. Mandasaur „ „	3,373	5,730	897	477	1,693	7,830	191	61	88	48
13. Ratlam „ „	3,237	6,045	718	361	3,118	6,521	69	40	49	36
<b>3.14. Madhya Bharat Hills Division.</b>	<b>3,568</b>	<b>5,411</b>	<b>1,021</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>1,219</b>	<b>8,363</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>20</b>
14. Dhar District	3,315	5,700	985	488	1,190	8,322	46	24	53	23
15. Jhabua „ „	4,225	4,936	839	724	1,379	7,897	102	31	76	62
16. Nimar „ „	3,552	5,361	1,087	287	1,187	8,526	50	13	23	8
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>										
<b>3.23. Bhopal Division.</b>	<b>3,649</b>	<b>5,681</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>1,866</b>	<b>7,364</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>34</b>
1. Sehore District.	3,745	5,678	577	976	2,394	6,630	41	26	46	36
2. Raisen District.	3,460	5,685	855	334	751	8,915	68	33	89	30



persons of livelihood Class V; in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 self supporting independent workers; Secondary means of livelihood of 10,000 persons Class V.

5-7 from Division 0-4 of Table B-III and for columns 8-23 from Table B-II.

10,000 of livelihood Class V whose						Secondary means of livelihood is						Comparison with 1931 Census.		
Employment as cultivating labourers.		Rent on agricultural land.		Production (other than cultivation).		Commerce.		Transport.		Other services and miscellaneous sources.		Total Self-supporting persons in livelihood class V in 1951 Census.	Total earners (principal occupation) in livelihood class V in 1931 Census.	Percentage Increase (+) Decrease (-)
Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants.	Self-supporting persons.	Earning dependants.	Self-supporting persons.	Earning dependants.	Self-supporting persons.	Earning dependants.	Self-supporting persons.	Earning dependants.	Self-supporting persons.	Earning dependants.	24	25	26
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
126	292	12	2	67	262	31	32	4	6	57	83	253,958	266,573	4.9
57	68	5	1	45	176	20	27	5	5	67	99	..	..	..
176	165	9	4	76	63	39	55	3	4	102	52	..	..	..
18	34	1	..	28	102	14	25	6	4	60	119	..	..	..
95	105	11	1	74	418	23	20	4	6	68	71	..	..	..
121	311	133	17	62	259	26	28	4	6	53	83	..	..	..
124	179	1	..	66	110	39	26	1	..	104	55	..	..	..
114	263	12	1	91	265	31	28	6	5	74	73	..	..	..
221	340	11	..	79	230	26	60	1	1	129	138	..	..	..
221	868	16	2	106	277	40	49	10	12	105	133	..	..	..
310	777	20	19	97	335	39	26	6	6	86	96	..	..	..
78	255	14	1	51	235	19	22	2	10	31	88	..	..	..
27	67	3	..	31	227	14	26	2	7	26	83	..	..	..
288	636	26	3	76	300	30	23	4	2	44	63	..	..	..
150	352	38	5	84	337	43	31	7	3	54	60	..	..	..
93	217	9	5	47	323	22	24	3	9	27	64	..	..	..
237	468	14	3	122	384	66	54	6	5	66	68	..	..	..
226	509	20	4	125	409	78	74	9	3	44	40	..	..	..
327	305	9	7	191	193	76	43	12	5	187	192	..	..	..
219	544	12	16	102	419	57	44	3	6	50	53	..	..	..
190	333	5	3	85	171	29	21	3	7	93	73	..	..	..
129	276	3	4	75	139	32	22	2	4	81	70	..	..	..
307	444	9	2	104	235	25	19	3	13	116	79	..	..	..

**5·2-A-Livelihood Class V (Production other than cultivation). Number per 10,000 persons of livelihood Class V in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of livelihood Class V who are employers, employees and independant workers.**

## (Rural Population.)

Natural Division.	Number per 10,000 of livelihood Class V.			Number per 10,000 Self-supporting persons of livelihood Class V.		
	Self-supporting persons.	Non-earning dependants.	Earning dependants.	Employers.	Employees.	Independant workers.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE ..</b>	<b>3,326</b>	<b>5,570</b>	<b>1,104</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>1,177</b>	<b>8,507</b>
<i>2.35 M. B. lowland Division ..</i>	<i>3,290</i>	<i>5,992</i>	<i>718</i>	<i>453</i>	<i>1,311</i>	<i>8,236</i>
<i>3.13 M. B. Plateau Division ..</i>	<i>3,222</i>	<i>5,628</i>	<i>1,150</i>	<i>230</i>	<i>1,201</i>	<i>8,569</i>
<i>3.14 M. B. Hills Division ..</i>	<i>3,704</i>	<i>5,091</i>	<i>1,205</i>	<i>493</i>	<i>1,024</i>	<i>8,483</i>
<b>BHOPAL STATE. } ..</b>	<b>3,601</b>	<b>5,513</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>1,047</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>8,017</b>
<i>3.23 Bhopal Division. }</i>						

**5·2-B-Livelihood Class V (Production other than cultivation). Number per 10,000 persons of livelihood Class V in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of livelihood Class V who are employers, employees and independant workers.**

## (Urban Population.)

Natural Division.	Number per 10,000 of livelihood Class V.			Number per 10,000 Self-supporting persons of livelihood Class V.		
	Self-supporting persons.	Non-earning dependants.	Earning dependants.	Employers.	Employees.	Independant workers.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE ..</b>	<b>3,088</b>	<b>6,528</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>5,474</b>	<b>4,292</b>
<i>2.35 M. B. lowland Division ..</i>	<i>3,188</i>	<i>6,558</i>	<i>254</i>	<i>151</i>	<i>5,843</i>	<i>4,006</i>
<i>3.13 M. B. Plateau Division ..</i>	<i>3,042</i>	<i>6,565</i>	<i>393</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>5,817</i>	<i>3,926</i>
<i>3.14 M. B. Hills Division ..</i>	<i>3,263</i>	<i>6,120</i>	<i>612</i>	<i>230</i>	<i>1,709</i>	<i>8,061</i>
<b>BHOPAL STATE. } ..</b>	<b>3,758</b>	<b>6,066</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>3,920</b>	<b>5,922</b>
<i>3.23 Bhopal Division. }</i>						

### **5.3—Livelihood Class VI ( Commerce )**

**Figures for columns 2-4 have been calculated from Table B-I, figures for columns 5-7 from Division 6 of Table B-III and for columns 8-23 from Table B-II.**

**5.3-Livelihood Class VI ( Commerce ). Number per 10,000 Persons of livelihood hood Class VI who are employers, employees and independant workers; and comparision**

Natural Division and District.	Number per 10,000 of livelihood Class VI.			Number per 10,000 Self-supporting persons of livelihood Class VI.			Cultivation of owned land		Cultivation of unowned land	
	Self-supporting persons.	Non-earning dependants.	Earning dependants	Employers.	Employees	Independant workers.	Cultivation of owned land		Cultivation of unowned land	
							Self-supporting persons.	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons.	Earning dependants
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE,</b>	<b>2,701</b>	<b>6,937</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>1,008</b>	<b>8,233</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>19</b>
<i>2.35 M. B. Lowland Division.</i>	<i>2,763</i>	<i>6,954</i>	<i>283</i>	<i>419</i>	<i>896</i>	<i>8,685</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>15</i>
1. Bhind District	3,196	6,587	217	676	465	8,859	90	9	113	40
2. Gird „	2,626	7,130	244	371	1,163	8,466	9	4	25	5
3. Morena „	2,804	6,762	434	324	602	9,074	77	10	113	22
<i>3.13 M. B. Plateau Division.</i>	<i>2,603</i>	<i>7,051</i>	<i>346</i>	<i>699</i>	<i>1,074</i>	<i>8,227</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>15</i>
4. Shivpuri District	3,158	6,587	255	1,236	780	7,984	70	15	150	33
5. Goona „	2,607	6,947	446	744	602	8,654	76	23	109	35
6. Bhilsa „	2,796	6,794	410	389	957	8,654	54	2	95	30
7. Rajgarh „	2,476	6,834	690	894	206	8,900	84	23	59	16
8. Shajapur „	2,670	6,847	483	627	1,048	8,325	96	7	72	12
9. Ujjain „	2,368	7,304	328	617	1,129	8,254	22	6	25	5
10. Indore „	2,594	7,188	218	626	1,807	7,567	10	1	10	1
11. Dewas „	2,390	7,280	330	1,845	1,445	6,710	15	12	58	45
12. Mandsaur „	2,631	7,008	361	353	524	9,123	131	51	40	18
13. Ratlam „	2,602	7,008	390	721	888	8,391	50	7	30	19
<i>3.14 M. B. Hills Division</i>	<i>3,070</i>	<i>6,386</i>	<i>544</i>	<i>1,421</i>	<i>888</i>	<i>7,691</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>42</i>
14. Dhar District	2,901	6,705	394	2,182	302	7,516	54	18	72	21
15. Jhabua „	4,241	4,811	948	1,511	1,385	7,104	63	32	174	162
16. Nimar „	2,782	6,716	502	874	1,018	8,108	70	12	45	14
<b>BHOPAL STATE }</b>										
<i>3.23 Bhopal Division.</i>	<i>2,998</i>	<i>6,659</i>	<i>343</i>	<i>1,173</i>	<i>530</i>	<i>8,297</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>32</i>
1. Sehore District.	3,003	6,694	303	1,279	603	8,118	22	26	29	35
2. Raisen District.	2,977	6,525	498	768	252	8,980	93	38	72	19

**Class VI in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 Self supporting persons of live li-  
Secondary means of livelihood of 10,000 persons of livelihood Class VI;  
with 1931 census**

Class VI whose secondary means of livelihood is												Comparison with 1931 Census.		
Employment as cultivating labourers		Rent on agricul- tural land		Production (oth- er than culti- vation		Commerce.		Transport.		Other Services and miscella- neous sources		Total Self-sup- porting persons in live- lihood in 1951 Census	Total Earners (Princi- pal oc- cupation) in live- lihood in 1931 Class VI Census.	Percen- tage In- crease (+) Decrease (-).
Self-sup- porting persons	Earning depen- dants.	Self-sup- porting persons.	Earning depen- dants.	Self-sup- porting persons.	Earning depen- dants.	Self-sup- porting persons.	Earning depen- dants.	Self-sup- porting persons.	Earning depen- dants.	Self-sup- porting persons.	Earning depen- dants.	24	25	26
31	61	17	3	39	50	98	160	48	44	48	51	120,866	123,362	-2.1
11	14	13	3	30	41	89	138	49	35	44	63			
25	27	26	5	38	21	161	98	13	3	66	13			
5	5	4	..	19	39	44	97	3	4	40	88			
15	28	27	7	50	61	154	270	4	2	38	33			
25	62	17	3	37	48	82	153	4	5	44	46			
31	57	15	1	50	37	209	61	2	1	49	49			
51	80	11	3	54	91	96	175	4	3	37	37			
39	77	16	..	54	39	86	216	2	3	51	43			
53	261	16	..	57	80	144	233	5	3	75	73			
46	144	23	2	64	56	148	225	7	7	75	59			
14	54	9	..	39	52	66	146	5	7	32	58			
10	22	4	1	18	39	34	104	3	4	40	46			
65	80	12	..	32	34	93	125	2	2	19	33			
24	58	56	13	38	47	78	134	4	3	42	36			
12	21	3	2	27	28	66	266	9	12	43	34			
88	120	22	4	62	75	185	222	7	3	74	60			
37	62	20	6	55	55	171	197	6	2	65	33			
315	294	21	6	87	39	300	211	20	9	215	194			
44	98	21	2	55	100	155	242	4	2	32	33			
29	44	2	2	53	60	84	120	3	6	58	51	Note.—Information not available.		
15	31	1	3	34	36	62	115	3	8	52	49	..	..	..
78	97	7	1	123	151	165	139	6	..	81	53	..	..	..

**5·3A—Livelihood Class VI (Commerce)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VI in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 self supporting persons of livelihood Class VI who are employers, employees and independant workers.**

(Rural Population)

Natural Division.	Number per 10,000 of livelihood Class VI.			Number per 10,000 Self-supporting Persons of livelihood Class VI.		
	Self-supporting persons.	Non-earning dependants.	Earning dependants.	Employers.	Employees.	Independant workers.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b> ..	<b>3,079</b>	<b>6,366</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>1,014</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>8,476</b>
<b>2.35 M. B. Lowland Division</b> ..	<b>3,087</b>	<b>6,509</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>9,038</b>
<b>3.13 M. B. Plateau Division</b> ..	<b>2,911</b>	<b>6,554</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>8,807</b>
<b>3.14 M. B. Hills Division</b> ..	<b>3,524</b>	<b>5,751</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>1,808</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>7,379</b>
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b> }						
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division.</b> }	<b>2,974</b>	<b>6,537</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>1,709</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>8,010</b>

**5·3B—Livelihood Class VI (Commerce)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VI in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of livelihood Class VI who are employers, employees and independant workers.**

(Urban Population)

Natural Division.	Numbr per 10,000 of livelihood Class VI.			Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of livelihoodClass VI.		
	Self-supporting persons.	Non-earning dependants.	Earning dependants.	Employers.	Employees.	Independant workers.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b> ..	<b>2,506</b>	<b>7,232</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>1,322</b>	<b>8,080</b>
<b>2.35 M. B. Lowland Division</b> ..	<b>2,629</b>	<b>7,138</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>1,256</b>	<b>8,513</b>
<b>3.13 M. B. Plateau Division</b> ..	<b>2,463</b>	<b>7,277</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>1,391</b>	<b>7,927</b>
<b>3.14 M. B. Hills Division</b> ..	<b>2,543</b>	<b>7,124</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>1,007</b>	<b>8,193</b>
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b> }						
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division</b> }	<b>3,019</b>	<b>6,771</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>8,558</b>

## **5.4—Livelihood Class VII ( Transport ).**

**Figures for columns 2-4 have been calculated from Table B-I; figures for columns 5-7 from Sub-divisions 7.0—7.4 of Table B-III and for columns 8—23 from Table B-II.**

**5.4—Livelihood Class VII (Transport). Number per 10,000 persons of livelihood Livelihood Class VII who are employers, employees and Independent Livelihood**

Natural Division and District.	Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class VII.			Number per 10,000 Self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VII			Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class VII			
	Self-supporting persons.	Non-earning dependants.	Earning dependants	Employers.	Employees.	Independent workers.	Cultivation of owned land.		Cultivation of unowned land.	
							Self supporting persons.	Earning dependants.	Self supporting persons.	Earning dependants.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE.</b>	<b>2,869</b>	<b>6,791</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>5,233</b>	<b>4,53</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>2.35 M. B. lowland Division.</b>	<b>2,819</b>	<b>6,920</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>4,911</b>	<b>4,928</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>15</b>
1. Bhind District	3,747	6,172	81	569	4,342	5,089	135	..	..	14
2. Gird ..	2,718	7,056	226	152	5,568	4,280	11	3	23	6
3. Morena ..	2,975	6,599	426	79	2,881	7,040	33	3	213	50
<b>3.13 M. B. Plateau Division.</b>	<b>2,840</b>	<b>6,822</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>5,487</b>	<b>4,285</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>7</b>
4. Shivpuri District	3,047	6,862	91	341	3,788	5,871	21	5	75	5
5. Goona ..	3,135	6,510	355	139	4,603	5,258	24	3	46	6
6. Bhilsa ..	2,875	6,570	555	273	6,459	3,268	25	..	61	11
7. Rajgarh ..	2,755	6,774	471	188	2,331	7,481	47	..	78	16
8. Shajapur ..	2,863	6,538	599	308	4,317	5,375	22	..	36	11
9. Ujjain ..	2,467	7,279	254	198	6,009	3,793	9	..	4	5
10. Indore ..	2,855	6,825	320	308	4,678	5,014	14	3	8	1
11. Dewas ..	2,618	6,940	442	154	5,943	3,903	46	5	5	5
12. Mandsaur ..	2,815	6,836	349	228	5,895	3,877	33	8	32	14
13. Ratlam ..	3,102	6,586	312	123	7,019	2,858	6	2	14	8
<b>3.14 M. B. Hills Division.</b>	<b>3,228</b>	<b>6,248</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>3,978</b>	<b>5,592</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>36</b>
14. Dhar District	3,148	6,412	440	404	5,423	4,173	75	34	46	17
15. Jhabua ..	4,590	4,839	571	1,081	4,216	4,703	107	8	157	132
16. Nimar ..	2,881	6,575	544	152	3,243	6,605	60	..	21	16
<b>BHOPAL STATE }</b>	<b>3,853</b>	<b>6,038</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>7,979</b>	<b>1,826</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division }</b>										
1. Sehore District	3,571	6,336	93	248	7,499	2,253	8	2	8	2
1. Raisen District	4,591	5,260	149	88	8,949	963	22	..	62	14



**Class VII in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of workers; secondary means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Class VII.**

whose secondary means of livelihood is

Comparison with 1931  
Census.

Employment as cultivating labourers.		Rent on agricultural land.		Production (other than cultivation).		Commerce.		Transport.		Other Services and miscellaneous Souces.		Total Self sup- porting persons in liveli- hood in 1951	Total Earners pal oc- tage in liveli- hood in 1931	Perce- tage Increase (+) Decrease (-).
Self sup- porting persons	Earning depen- dants.	Self-sup- porting persons.	Earning depen- dants.	Self-sup- porting persons.	Earning depen- dants.	Self-sup- porting persons.	Earning depen- dants.	Self-sup- porting persons.	Earning depen- dants.	Self-sup- porting persons.	Earning depen- dants.	Class VII in 1951	Class VII in 1931	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
23	71	6	..	28	72	17	25	10	70	28	86	24,507	13,973	+43.9
4	27	8	..	25	36	15	18	9	61	39	101			
14	..	40	..	27	14	27	14	27	..	81	40	..	..	..
1	5	6	..	24	39	17	23	5	36	32	114			
15	11	9	..	27	30	6	..	18	17	53	68			
21	68	5	..	26	77	16	25	10	75	22	83			
5	11	21	..	38	11	59	11	32	16	32	32	..	..	..
6	9	..	..	18	125	24	18	3	70	21	125	..	..	..
18	172	14	..	11	93	18	25	4	57	29	197			
67	166	..	..	73	88	21	26	16	47	114	129			
26	188	..	..	26	126	4	36	14	47	29	191			
1	29	4	..	7	55	3	19	2	81	9	65			
26	54	2	..	14	72	14	22	2	83	20	81			
81	178	..	..	144	172	23	23	5	40	5	17			
40	101	15	..	42	67	26	55	27	55	21	46			
5	39	1	..	25	77	17	12	14	98	19	75			
82	197	10	14	52	104	27	38	12	48	54	77			
46	150	6	..	6	69	34	23	6	58	87	93			
190	91	25	33	157	58	16	33	8	66	133	149			
67	244	7	14	42	134	28	46	16	39	19	51			
18	32	1	..	13	17	9	14	19	8	21	32	Note.—Information not available.		
5	12	..	..	15	16	7	16	14	10		35	..	..	..
52	84	3	..	8	19	19	8	33	..	33	24	..	..	..

**5-4A—Livelihood Class VII (Transport). Number per 10,000 persons of livelihood class VII in each sub-class, Number per 10,000 self supporting persons of livelihood class VII who are employers, employees and independant workers.**

(Rural Population)

Natural Division.	Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class VII.			Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VII.		
	Self-supporting persons.	Non-earning dependants.	Earning dependants.	Employers.	Employees.	Independant workers.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE ..</b>	<b>3,146</b>	<b>6,345</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>5,715</b>	<b>4,006</b>
<i>2.35 M. B. Lowland Division ..</i>	<i>3,285</i>	<i>6,398</i>	<i>317</i>	<i>332</i>	<i>5,782</i>	<i>3,886</i>
<i>3.13 M. B. Plateau Division ..</i>	<i>2,945</i>	<i>6,549</i>	<i>506</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>6,167</i>	<i>3,679</i>
<i>3.14 M. B. Hills Division ..</i>	<i>3,992</i>	<i>5,303</i>	<i>705</i>	<i>684</i>	<i>4,051</i>	<i>5,265</i>
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>						
<i>3.23 Bhopal Division</i> }	<i>4,336</i>	<i>5,489</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>8,584</i>	<i>1,274</i>

**5-4B—Livelihood Class VII (Transport). Number per 10,000 persons of livelihood class VII in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 self supporting persons of livelihood class VII who are employers employees and independant workers.**

(Urban Population)

Natural Division.	Number per 10,000 of Liveihood Class VII.			Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VII.		
	Self-supporting persons.	Non-earning dependants.	Earning dependants.	Employers.	Employees.	Independant workers.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE ..</b>	<b>2,802</b>	<b>6,900</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>5,103</b>	<b>4,674</b>
<i>2.35 M.B. Lowland Division ..</i>	<i>2,743</i>	<i>7,005</i>	<i>252</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>4,742</i>	<i>5,130</i>
<i>3.13 M. B. Plateau Division ..</i>	<i>2,814</i>	<i>6,888</i>	<i>298</i>	<i>246</i>	<i>5,318</i>	<i>4,436</i>
<i>3.14 M. B. Hills Division ..</i>	<i>2,839</i>	<i>6,729</i>	<i>432</i>	<i>249</i>	<i>3,925</i>	<i>5,826</i>
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>						
<i>3.23 Bhopal Division</i> }	<i>3,528</i>	<i>6,408</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>240</i>	<i>7,476</i>	<i>2,248</i>

## **5.5 Livelihood Class VIII (other services and Miscellaneous sources).**

**Figures for columns 2-4 have been calculated from table B—I; figures for columns 5—7 from Divisions 5, 8 and 9 and sub-divisions 7.5—7.9 of Table B—III; figures for columns 9 from the fly-leaf of Table B—III and for columns 9—24 from Table B—II.**

**5.5 Livelihood Class VIII (other Services and Miscellaneous Sources); Number self-supporting persons of livelihood Class VIII who are employers, 10,000 persons of**

Natural Division and District.	Number per 10,000 of livelihood Class VIII.				Number per 10,000 Self-Supporting Persons of Livelihood Class VIII.				Number per 10,000 of Livelihood					
	Self-sup- porting persons.	Non- earning depend- ants.	Earning depen- dants.	Emplo- yers.	Emplo- yees.	Indepen- dant workers.	Others.	Cultivation of owned land.		Cultivation of unowned land.		Employment as cultivating labourers.		
								Self-sup- porting persons.	Earning depen- dants.	Self-sup- porting persons.	Earning depen- dants.	Self-sup- porting persons.	Earning depen- dants.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>3,256</b>	<b>6,225</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>5,081</b>	<b>3,980</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>157</b>	
<b>2.35 M.B. lowland Division.</b>	<b>3,210</b>	<b>6,431</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>5,159</b>	<b>3,889</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>34</b>	
1. Bhind District	3,749	5,713	538	69	4,728	4,481	722	178	20	201	67	43	92	
2. Gird ..	3,016	6,696	288	306	5,539	3,527	628	12	2	42	7	9	16	
3. Morena ..	3,486	6,038	476	101	4,331	4,521	1,047	98	7	173	41	21	55	
<b>3.13 M. B. Plateau Division.</b>	<b>3,221</b>	<b>6,231</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>4,893</b>	<b>4,174</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>174</b>	
4. Shivpuri Dist.	3,594	6,044	362	319	3,426	5,676	519	74	10	143	43	52	88	
5. Goona ..	3,134	6,338	528	95	4,142	4,955	808	53	10	110	19	73	156	
6. Bhilsa ..	3,284	6,050	666	7	4,523	4,410	1,060	52	6	129	28	137	173	
7. Rajgarh ..	3,142	6,033	825	146	3,979	4,390	1,485	114	12	57	21	118	356	
8. Shajapur ..	3,358	5,751	891	101	3,725	4,993	1,181	103	18	77	36	169	424	
9. Ujjain ..	2,962	6,467	571	92	5,102	3,922	884	19	11	37	9	70	242	
10. Indore ..	3,225	6,423	352	102	5,893	3,250	755	16	2	9	1	19	63	
11. Dewas ..	2,488	6,940	572	61	5,103	3,949	887	26	21	32	52	52	270	
12. Mandsaur ..	3,644	5,744	612	51	4,474	4,721	754	102	50	66	31	67	163	
13. Ratlam ..	3,203	6,185	612	88	5,943	3,551	418	50	9	27	11	40	106	
<b>3.14 M. B. Hills Division.</b>	<b>3,534</b>	<b>5,805</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>5,879</b>	<b>3,175</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>298</b>	
14. Dhar District	3,374	6,064	562	141	5,399	3,585	875	59	11	49	20	130	278	
15. Jhabua ..	4,471	4,738	791	183	6,653	2,639	525	88	13	130	115	245	253	
16. Nimar ..	3,335	5,968	697	172	5,914	3,086	828	70	23	28	24	114	330	
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>														
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division</b>	<b>3,434</b>	<b>6,263</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>5,243</b>	<b>3,626</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>88</b>	
1. Sehore District.	3,213	6,542	245	165	5,596	3,227	1,012	18	9	30	12	41	55	
2. Raisen District	4,079	5,548	473	68	4,433	4,544	955	73	13	83	25	165	185	

per 10,000 persons of livelihood Class VIII in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 employees and independent workers; secondary means of livelihood of livelihood Class VIII.

Class VIII whose Secondary Means of Livelihood is--										Comparison with 1931 Census.		
Rent on agricultural land.		Production (other than cultivation.		Commerce.		Transport.		Other services and miscellaneous sources.		Total Self-supporting persons of livelihood class VIII in 1951 Census.	Total earners (principal occupation) in livelihood class VIII in 1931 Census.	Percentage increase (+) decrease (-).
self-supporting persons.	Earning dependants.	Self-supporting persons.	Earning dependants.	Self-supporting persons.	Earning dependants.	Self-supporting persons.	Earning dependants.	Self-supporting persons.	Earning dependants.	25	26	27
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
21	4	42	66	20	18	4	5	108	235	287,764	227,457	+20.9
17	1	31	42	15	14	3	3	87	237	..	..	..
45	2	45	30	23	5	3	..	87	321	..	..	..
6	1	20	41	11	16	4	4	70	203	..	..	..
32	3	66	56	25	13	2	4	148	298	..	..	..
22	4	43	71	20	18	5	6	110	242	..	..	..
15	..	114	89	22	11	2	1	123	119	..	..	..
18	2	51	81	16	12	2	9	137	239	..	..	..
26	5	81	101	20	16	2	2	137	335	..	..	..
30	3	64	88	30	24	5	4	204	318	..	..	..
34	4	81	128	31	20	2	5	158	255	..	..	..
20	3	28	69	26	24	26	11	83	202	..	..	..
8	1	16	51	15	19	2	8	72	207	..	..	..
16	15	28	56	22	31	3	3	75	124	..	..	..
49	11	48	58	17	11	1	3	133	285	..	..	..
18	5	22	60	14	12	2	8	99	401	..	..	..
28	5	52	82	27	29	2	5	137	189	..	..	..
29	8	49	58	25	20	2	3	159	164	..	..	..
35	4	86	80	35	47	3	8	248	272	..	..	..
26	3	43	102	26	29	1	5	80	180	..	..	..
6	1	40	50	19	12	6	4	98	123	<i>Note.</i> —Information not available.		
4	1	27	34	18	13	3	3	93	120	..	..	..
10	1	79	99	24	12	16	6	114	132	..	..	..

**5.5A—Livelihood Class VIII (other services and Miscellaneous Sources); Number per 10,000 persons of livelihood class VIII in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of livelihood class VIII who are employers, employees and independant workers.**

Rural Population.							
Natural Division.	Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class VIII.			Number per 10,000 Self-supporting Persons of Livelihood Class VIII.			
	Self-supporting Persons.	Non-earning dependants.	Earning dependants.	Employers	Employees	Independant Workers.	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE.</b>	3,548	5,678	774	170	4,133	4,610	1,087
2.35 <i>M. B. Lowland Division.</i>	3,513	5,924	563	393	4,099	7,510	998
3.13 <i>M. B. Plateau Division.</i>	3,481	5,708	811	104	3,706	5,038	1,152
3.14 <i>M. B. Hill Division</i>	3,849	5,279	872	170	5652	3,227	951
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>	3,955	5,574	471	196	4,337	4,309	1,158
3.23 <i>Bhopal Division</i>							

**5.5B—Livelihood Class VIII (other Services and Miscellaneous Sources); Number per 10,000 persons of livelihood class VIII in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 self supporting persons of livelihood class VIII who are employers, employees and independant workers.**

Urban Population.							
Natural Division.	Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class VIII.			Number per 10,000 Self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VIII.			
	Self-Supporting Persons.	Non-earning dependants.	Earning dependants.	Employers.	Employees.	Independant Workers.	Others.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE.</b>	3,059	6,595	346	113	5,828	3,484	575
2.35 <i>M. B Lowland Division.</i>	3,051	6,695	254	124	5,795	3,516	565
3.13 <i>M. B, Plateau Division.</i>	3,052	6,573	375	104	5,783	3,526	587
3.14 <i>M. B. Hills Divisio,</i>	3,134	6,473	393	151	6,234	3,094	517
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>	2,927	6,934	139	56	6,436	2,728	780
3. 23 <i>Bhopal Division</i>							

## **5.6-Comparison of the Classification of the Population of Madhya Bharat and Bhopal by Livelihood Classes at the 1951, 1941 and 1931 Censuses**

The figures for the years 1941 and 1931 for various Livelihood Classes and Natnral Divisions could not be compiled due to non-availibility of up-to-date Census Reports of the States comprising Madhya Bharat.

## 5-6-Classification of the population of Madhya

Classification of Population.										
Livelihood Classes.	1951 Census.				1941 Census.			1931 Census.		
	Number per 10,000 of General Population.				Number per 10,000 of General Population			Number per 10,000 of General Population.		
	Total Classified Population.	Self-supporting dependants.	Non-earning dependants.	Earning dependants.	Total Classified Population.	Principal means with Subsidiary.	Partly dependants.	Total Classified Population.	Earners.	Working dependants.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>M A D H Y A</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>3,167</b>	<b>5,871</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>3,260</b>	<b>2,568</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>4,991</b>	<b>4,434</b>	<b>557</b>
<b>BHARAT STATE.</b>										
L. C. I ..	5,043	1,535	2,942	566	..	..	..	..	..	..
" II ..	1,021	298	622	101	..	..	..	..	..	..
" III ..	1,067	438	497	132	..	..	..	..	..	..
" IV ..	91	31	51	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
" V ..	996	319	605	72	..	..	..	..	..	..
" VI ..	561	152	389	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
" VII ..	107	31	72	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
" VIII ..	1,114	363	693	58	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>2.35 M. B. Lowland Division.</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>3,015</b>	<b>6,434</b>	<b>551</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. C. I ..	5,260	1,554	3,405	301	..	..	..	..	..	..
" II ..	1,717	497	1,099	121	..	..	..	..	..	..
" III ..	382	142	209	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
" IV ..	69	22	42	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
" V ..	769	248	488	33	..	..	..	..	..	..
" VI ..	527	146	366	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
" VII ..	96	27	66	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
" VIII ..	1,180	379	759	42	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>3.13 M. B. Plateau Division.</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>3,063</b>	<b>5,913</b>	<b>1,024</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. C. I ..	4,542	1,307	2,666	569	..	..	..	..	..	..
" II ..	884	247	538	99	..	..	..	..	..	..
" III ..	1,248	492	593	163	..	..	..	..	..	..
" IV ..	97	33	55	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
" V ..	1,203	376	738	89	..	..	..	..	..	..
" VI ..	637	166	449	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
" VII ..	133	38	91	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
" VIII ..	1,256	404	783	69	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>3.14 M. B. Hills Division.</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>3,613</b>	<b>5,181</b>	<b>1,206</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. C. I ..	6,226	2,157	3,239	830	..	..	..	..	..	..
" II ..	690	235	367	88	..	..	..	..	..	..
" III ..	1,261	591	523	147	..	..	..	..	..	..
" IV ..	93	36	49	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
" V ..	651	232	352	67	..	..	..	..	..	..
" VI ..	387	119	247	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
" VII ..	44	14	28	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
" VIII ..	648	229	376	43	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>										
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division.</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>3,567</b>	<b>5,856</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>3,045</b>	<b>2,413</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>4,523</b>	<b>4,341</b>	<b>182</b>
L. C. I ..	3,719	1,228	2,219	272	..	..	..	..	..	..
" II ..	713	266	406	41	..	..	..	..	..	..
" III ..	2,002	841	1,047	114	..	..	..	..	..	..
" IV ..	121	46	67	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
" V ..	1,051	384	597	70	..	..	..	..	..	..
" VI ..	619	186	412	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
" VII ..	159	61	96	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
" VIII ..	1,616	555	1,012	49	..	..	..	..	..	..



## Charat and Chopal by Livelihood Classes at the 1951, 1941 and 1931 Censuses.

Active and Semi-active workers.

1951 Census.			1941 Census.			1931 Census.		
Self-supporting persons.	Secondary of Self-supporting Persons.	Secondary of earning dependants.	Principal means with Subsidiary.	Subsidiary means of livelihood.	Partly dependants.	Principal Earners.	Subsidiary of principal Means.	Working dependants.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>2,518,318</b>	<b>356,487</b>	<b>764,311</b>	<b>1,841,321</b>	<b>219,153</b>	<b>496,561</b>	<b>2,792,919</b>	<b>304,525</b>	<b>350,437</b>
1,220,861	16,758	102,487	..	..	..	..	..	..
237,084	34,654	96,336	..	..	..	..	..	..
348,567	61,798	357,866	..	..	..	..	..	..
24,711	18,088	6,565	..	..	..	..	..	..
253,654	111,642	107,586	..	..	..	..	..	..
120,630	33,815	26,115	..	..	..	..	..	..
24,323	5,504	3,152	..	..	..	..	..	..
288,488	74,228	64,204	..	..	..	..	..	..
510,097	80,737	93,082	..	..	..	..	..	..
262,816	2,801	12,475	..	..	..	..	..	..
84,361	8,874	19,186	..	..	..	..	..	..
23,926	7,779	22,487	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,763	4,676	1,140	..	..	..	..	..	..
42,006	27,552	16,738	..	..	..	..	..	..
24,590	7,688	4,393	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,553	1,243	548	..	..	..	..	..	..
64,082	20,124	16,115	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>1,413,214</b>	<b>212,429</b>	<b>472,779</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
602,825	11,399	42,850	..	..	..	..	..	..
114,016	19,426	55,817	..	..	..	..	..	..
227,298	35,349	244,436	..	..	..	..	..	..
15,049	11,633	2,906	..	..	..	..	..	..
173,398	66,331	69,175	..	..	..	..	..	..
76,494	19,829	14,189	..	..	..	..	..	..
17,422	3,121	2,046	..	..	..	..	..	..
186,712	45,341	41,360	..	..	..	..	..	..
595,007	63,321	198,450	..	..	..	..	..	..
355,220	2,558	47,162	..	..	..	..	..	..
38,707	6,354	21,333	..	..	..	..	..	..
97,343	18,670	90,943	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,899	1,779	2,519	..	..	..	..	..	..
38,250	17,759	21,673	..	..	..	..	..	..
19,546	6,298	7,533	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,348	1,140	558	..	..	..	..	..	..
37,694	8,763	6,729	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>298,237</b>	<b>32,356</b>	<b>48,436</b>	<b>192,381</b>	<b>2,856</b>	<b>49,687</b>	<b>317,253</b>	<b>19,502</b>	<b>13,331</b>
102,715	1,348	8,144	..	..	..	..	..	..
22,226	3,192	3,554	..	..	..	..	..	..
70,349	6,679	19,333	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,811	225	169	..	..	..	..	..	..
32,088	9,150	8,551	..	..	..	..	..	..
15,516	3,634	2,498	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,120	600	563	..	..	..	..	..	..
48,412	7,528	5,624	..	..	..	..	..	..

### 5.7--Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons of all Industries and Services in the State (by Divisions).

(Source :- Table B-III)

Natural Division and District.	All Industries and Services.	O. Primary Industries not elsewhere specified.	1. Mining and Quarrying.	2. Processing and manufacture food-stuffs, textiles leather and products thereof.	3. Processing and manufacture chemicals and products thereof.	4. Processing and manufacture not elsewhere specified.	5. Construction and Utilities.	6. Commerce.	7. Transport, Storage and Communications.	8. Health Education and Public Administration.	9. Services not elsewhere specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>2,038</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>1,820</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>1,961</b>
<i>2.35 M. B. Lowland Division</i> ..	<i>10,000</i>	<i>399</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>1,823</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>682</i>	<i>826</i>	<i>1,882</i>	<i>390</i>	<i>1,860</i>	<i>1,816</i>
1. Bhind District ..	10,000	178	20	1,358	240	928	978	2,281	145	1,621	2,251
2. Gird ..	10,000	223	19	2,151	266	558	845	1,728	458	2,042	1,710
3. Morena ..	10,000	1,064	216	1,226	258	854	660	2,028	377	1,518	1,799
<i>3.13 M. B. Plateau Division</i> ..	<i>10,000</i>	<i>581</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>2,180</i>	<i>264</i>	<i>872</i>	<i>553</i>	<i>1,750</i>	<i>436</i>	<i>1,277</i>	<i>2,027</i>
4. Shivpuri District ..	10,000	1,416	77	1,163	239	815	360	1,875	194	1,290	2,571
5. Goona ..	10,000	1,113	19	1,587	167	858	531	1,831	351	1,245	2,298
6. Bhilsa ..	10,000	915	50	1,180	119	1,275	607	1,715	490	1,361	2,288
7. Rajgarh ..	10,000	691	14	1,939	270	1,395	464	1,501	240	1,311	2,175
8. Shajapur ..	10,000	640	..	1,840	267	1,417	536	1,624	300	1,185	2,191
9. Ujjain ..	10,000	258	10	3,032	255	752	446	1,837	477	1,083	1,850
10. Indore ..	10,000	175	75	3,010	321	584	610	1,648	460	1,425	1,692
11. Dewas ..	10,000	1,249	11	2,091	274	1,032	514	1,386	234	1,308	1,901
12. Mandsaur ..	10,000	704	201	1,406	205	918	716	2,024	442	1,244	2,140
13. Ratlam ..	10,000	333	6	1,871	349	887	522	1,828	359	1,158	2,187
<i>3.14 M. B. Hills Division</i> ..	<i>10,000</i>	<i>1,064</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1,679</i>	<i>227</i>	<i>1,050</i>	<i>442</i>	<i>2,060</i>	<i>277</i>	<i>1,337</i>	<i>1,853</i>
14. Dhar Distict ..	10,000	807	10	1,704	223	1,017	526	1,954	206	1,324	2,229
15. Jhabua ..	10,000	1,115	27	1,014	228	937	712	2,469	354	1,302	1,842
16. Nimar ..	10,000	1,214	6	1,932	229	1,119	275	1,963	293	1,361	1,608
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b> }	<b>10,000</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,650</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>1,642</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>1,16</b>	<b>2,605</b>
<i>3.23 Bhopal Division</i> }											
1. Sehore District ..	10,000	536	3	1,738	245	751	425	1,847	558	1,226	2,671
2. Raisen ..	10,000	1,020	6	1,441	177	1,042	1,241	1,151	619	854	2,449

### 5·7A—Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons of all Industries and Services in the State (by Divisions).

(Source :- Table B-III)

## Rural

Natural Division.	All Industries and services.	O. Primary Industries not elsewhere specified.	1. Mining and quarrying.	2. Processing and manufacture food-stuffs, textiles, leather and products thereof.	3. Processing and manufacture chemicals and products thereof.	4. Processing and manufacture not elsewhere specified.	5. Construction and Utilities	6. Commerce.	7. Transport, Storage and Communications.	8. Health, Education and Public Administration.	9. Services not elsewhere specified.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	10,000	1,150	96	1,582	242	1,241	594	1,614	202	1,134	2,145
2.35 M. B. Lowland Division ..	10,000	871	156	1,240	245	972	776	1,728	178	1,385	2,449
3.13 M. B. Plateau Division ..	10,000	1,151	108	1,650	240	1,320	585	1,465	213	1,066	2,202
3.14 M. B. Hills Division ..	10,000	1,358	17	1,638	245	1,214	482	1,971	187	1,146	1,742
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>											
3.23 Bhopal Division }	10,000	1,073	7	1,531	259	1,138	841	1,338	438	931	2,444

### 5·7 B—Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons of all Industries and Services in the State (by Divisions).

(Source :- Table B-III)

## Urban

Natural Division.	All Industries and Services.	O. Primary Industries not elsewhere specified.	1. Mining and Quarrying.	2. Processing and manufacture food-stuffs, textiles, leather and products thereof.	3. Processing and manufacture chemicals and products thereof.	4. Processing and manufacture not elsewhere specified.	5. Construction and Utilities.	6. Commerce.	7. Transport, Storage and Communications.	8. Health, Education and Public Administration.	9. Services not elsewhere specified.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	10,000	199	20	2,392	270	566	588	1,980	561	1,606	1,818
2.35 M. B. Lowland Division ..	10,000	137	10	2,146	268	520	854	1,968	508	2,124	1,465
3.13 M. B. Plateau Division ..	10,000	175	26	2,556	281	556	530	1,952	595	1,426	1,903
3.14 M. B. Hills Division ..	10,000	532	1	1,752	194	754	369	2,222	440	1,685	2,051
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>											
3.23 Bhopal Division }	10,000	128	..	1,817	177	417	422	2,065	768	1,375	2,831

### 3.8—Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State engaged in Primary Industries not elsewhere specified (by Sub-divisions).

(Source :—Table B-III)

Natural Division and District.	Total Division. 0.	0.1 Stock raising.	0.2 Rearing of small animals and insects.	0.3 Plantation industries.	0.4 Forestry and wood cutting.	0.5 Hunting (including trapping and game propagation).	0.6 Fishing.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b> ..	<b>10,000</b>	<b>6,142</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>3,094</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>426</b>
<i>2.35 M. B. Lowland Division</i> ..	<i>10,000</i>	<i>5,956</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>311</i>	<i>3,537</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>157</i>
1. Bhind District ..	10,000	8,901	54	696	295	..	54
2. Gird ..	10,000	7,000	..	591	2,028	22	359
3. Morena ..	10,000	4,969	13	96	4,839	33	50
<i>3.13 M. B. Plateau Division</i> ..	<i>10,000</i>	<i>6,484</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>262</i>	<i>2,926</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>237</i>
4. Shivpuri District ..	10,000	5,124	..	162	4,663	..	51
5. Goona ..	10,000	5,489	..	193	4,307	3	8
6. Bhilsa ..	10,000	7,901	..	530	1,366	139	64
7. Rajgarh ..	10,000	7,334	29	6	1,784	82	765
8. Shajapur ..	10,000	8,601	..	46	718	98	537
9. Ujjain District ..	10,000	8,316	68	457	491	545	123
10. Indore ..	10,000	5,895	95	660	2,738	14	598
11. Dewas ..	10,000	3,339	4	408	5,702	85	462
12. Mandsaur ..	10,000	7,911	60	181	1,701	..	147
13. Ratlam ..	10,000	8,562	7	170	1,239	22	..
<i>3.14 M. B. Hills Division</i> ..	<i>10,000</i>	<i>5,376</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>278</i>	<i>3,289</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1,042</i>
14. Dhar District ..	10,000	6,560	..	294	1,920	..	1,226
15. Jhabua ..	10,000	4,715	..	48	5,069	24	144
16. Nimar ..	10,000	5,102	2	358	3,224	16	1,298
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b> ..	<b>10,000</b>	<b>4,868</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>4,077</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>352</b>
<i>3.23 Bhopal Division.</i> ..	<i>10,000</i>	<i>4,868</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>545</i>	<i>4,077</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>352</i>
1. Sehore District ..	10,000	5,210	14	216	4,047	154	359
2. Raisen District ..	10,000	4,440	..	958	4,114	144	344

**5.8A—Territorial Distribution of 10,000 self-supporting persons in the State engaged in Primary Industries not elsewhere specified (by sub-divisions).**

(Source :—Table B-III)

(Rural Population)

Natural Division.	Total Division.	0.1 Stock raising.	0.2 Rearing of small animals and insects.	0.3 Plantation Industries.	0.4 Forestry and wood cutting.	0.5 Hunting (including trapping and game propagation).	0.6 Fishing.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MADHYA BHARAT</b>	.. 10,000	6,401	17	189	2,969	57	367
2.35 <i>Lowland Division</i>	.. 10,000	6,134	15	143	3,676	27	5
3.13 <i>Plateau Division</i>	.. 10,000	6,719	25	172	2,798	79	207
3.14 <i>Hills Division</i>	.. 10,000	5,728	..	253	3,054	17	948
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>	.. 10,000	5,056	7	560	3,946	162	269
3.23 <i>Bhopal Division.</i>							

**5.8B—Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State engaged in Primary Industries not elsewhere specified (by sub-divisions).**

(Source :—Table B-III)

(Urban Population)

Natural Division.	Total Division.	0.1 Stock raising.	0.2 Rearing of small animals and insects.	0.3 Plantation Industries.	0.4 Forestry and wood cutting.	0.5 Hunting (including trapping and game propagation).	0.6 Fishing.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	.. 10,000	4,980	16	648	3,655	8	693
2.35 <i>M. B. Lowland Division</i>	.. 10,000	5,326	..	906	3,046	26	696
3.13 <i>M. B. Plateau Division</i>	.. 10,000	5,384	24	683	3,523	7	379
3.14 <i>M. B. Hills Division</i>	.. 10,000	3,745	6	396	4,376	..	1,477
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>	.. 10,000	2,664	20	378	5,606	..	1,322
3.23 <i>Bhopal Division.</i>							

### 5 9—Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State, engaged in Mining and Quarrying—(by Sub-divisions).

( Source :—Table B-111 )

Natural Division and District.	Total division 1.	1-0 Non- metallic mining and quarrying not other- wise classi- fied.	1-1 Coal mining.	1-2 Iron Ore mining.	1-3 Metal mi- ning ex- cept Iron ore-mining	1-4 Crude Petroleum and Natu- ral Gas.	1-5 Stone quar- rying clay and sand pits.	1-6 Miscel- laneous.	1-7 Salt, Salt- petre, and Saline substances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>9,760</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>3.25 M. B. Lowland Division..</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>9,579</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>396</b>
1. Bhind District ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	3,415	..	6,585
2. Gird ..	10,000	132	..	..	..	..	9,671	..	197
3. Morena ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	9,967	..	33
<b>3.13 M. B. Plateau Division</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>9,806</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
4. Shivpuri District ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	10,000	..	..
5. Goona ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	10,000	..	..
6. Bhilsa ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	10,000	..	..
7. Rajgarh ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	10,000	..	..
8. Shajapur ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	10,000	..	..
9. Ujjain ..	10,000	556	370	..	..	..	9,074	..	..
10. Indore ..	10,000	443	..	..	..	..	9,557	..	..
11. Dewas ..	10,000	400	..	..	..	..	9,600	..	..
12. Mandsaur ..	10,000	42	..	..	..	..	9,958	..	..
13. Ratlam ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	10,000	..	..
<b>3.14 M. B. Hills Division</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
14. Dhar District ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	10,000	..	..
15. Jhabua ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	10,000	..	..
16. Nimar ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	10,000	..	..
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division.</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
1. Sehore District ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	10,000	..	..
2. Raisen ..	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	10,000	..	..

**5·9A—Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State, engaged in Mining and Quarrying—(by Sub-divisions).**

( Source :—Table B-III )

**Rural Population.**

Natural Division.	Total Division 1.	1.0 Non-metallic Mining and Quarrying not otherwise classified.	1.1 Coal mining	1.2 Iron Ore mining.	1.3 Metal mining except Iron ore mining.	1.4 Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas.	1.5 Stone Quarrying, clay and sand pits.	1.6 Miscel- laneous.	1.7 Salt Salt petre and Saline Substances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE.</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>9,735</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>111</b>
2.35 M. B. Lowland Division	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	9,572	..	428
3.13 M. B. Plateau Division	10,000	219	..	..	..	..	9,781	..	..
3.14 M. B. Hills Division	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	10,000	..	..
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b>	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	10,000	..	..
3.23 Bhopal Division.									

**5·9B—Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State engaged in Mining and Quarrying (by Sub-divisions)**

( Source :—Table B-III )

**Urban Population.**

Natural Division. 1.	Total Division.	1.0 Non-metallic Mining and Quarrying not otherwise classified.	1.1 Coal mining	1.2 Iron ore mining	1.3 Metal mining except Iron ore mining.	1.4 Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas.	1.5 stone Quarrying, clay and sand pits.	1.6 Miscel- laneous.	1.7 Salt, Salt-petre and Saline Substances.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>9,855</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>13</b>
2.35 M. B. Lowland Division	10,000	241	..	..	..	..	9,639	..	120
3.13 M. B. Plateau Division	10,000	89	30	..	..	..	9,881	..	..
3.14 M. B. Hills Division	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	10,000	..	..
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b>	10,000	..	..	..	..	..	10,000	..	..
3.23 Bhopal Division.									

### 5.10—Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State, engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, Leather and Products thereof (by Sub-divisions).

(Source : Table B-III)

Natural Division and District.	2.0 Total 2	Food In- dustries other- wise un- classified, 3	2.1 Grains and Pulses, 4	2.2 Vegeta- ble oil and dairy products, 5	2.3 Sugar In- dustries, 6	2.4 Bever- ages 7	2.5 Tobacco, 8	2.6 Cotton Textiles, 9	2.7 Wearing apparel (except and made up textiles goods 10	2.8 Textile indus- tries other- wise un- classi- fied, 11	2.9 Leather, leather- products and footwear, 12
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>5,133</b>	<b>1,276</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>1,754</b>
<b>2.35 M. B. Lowland Division</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5,291</b>	<b>1,313</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>1,006</b>
1. Bhind District	10,000	472	1,171	1,508	4	7	..	3,324	2,089	64	1,361
2. Gird ..	10,000	602	288	268	487	105	29	6,154	1,069	337	661
3. Morena ..	10,000	843	634	1,428	98	5	11	2,575	1,901	65	2,440
<b>3.13 M. B. Plateau Division</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>5,475</b>	<b>1,180</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>1,814</b>
4. Shivpuri District	10,000	208	540	1,232	..	..	11	3,629	1,597	22	2,761
5. Goona ..	10,000	473	206	507	15	6	2,050	2,332	1,313	37	3,061
6. Bhilsa ..	10,000	793	548	602	4	29	374	1,100	2,380	153	4,012
7. Rajgarh ..	10,000	401	212	801	579	15	501	2,053	556	37	4,845
8. Shajapur ..	10,000	559	241	605	..	5	11	1,873	1,877	16	4,813
9. Ujjain District	10,000	271	246	162	4	26	60	6,847	924	44	1,416
10. Indore ..	10,000	254	182	201	6	34	80	7,834	812	34	563
11. Dewas ..	10,000	407	2,711	292	..	17	325	3,434	1,646	100	1,068
12. Mandsaur ..	10,000	734	384	616	145	15	137	2,491	2,218	424	2,836
13. Ratlam ..	10,000	515	319	259	315	58	289	4,787	1,318	215	1,925
<b>3.14 M. B. Hills Division</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>2,842</b>	<b>1,802</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>2,513</b>
14. Dhar District	10,000	1,007	481	959	..	41	25	2,455	1,885	118	3,029
15. Jhabua ..	10,000	1,644	316	896	..	42	1,454	1,944	1,570	32	2,102
16. Nimar ..	10,000	603	600	754	..	33	550	3,261	1,803	96	2,300
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>2,438</b>	<b>1,302</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>3,058</b>
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division.</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>2,438</b>	<b>1,302</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>3,058</b>
1. Sehore District	10,000	469	245	450	482	54	1,533	2,912	1,280	50	2,525
2. Raisen District	10,000	243	450	554	..	..	1,644	1,078	1,363	79	4,589



**5.10 A.—Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State, engaged in processing and Manufacture-Foodstuffs, Textiles, Leather and Products thereof (by Sub-divisions)**

(Source:—Table B III)

Rural Population.

Natural Division.	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	
	Total Food In-	Grains	Vegeta-	Sugar	Bever-	Tobacco.	Cotton	Wearing	Textile	Leather,	
	Division. 2	dustries otherwise unclassified.	and Pulses.	ble oil and dairy products.	Indus-tries.	ages.	Textiles.	apparel (except footwear) and made up textiles goods.	industries other-wise unclassified.	products and footwear.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MADHYA BHARAT STATE	10,000	464	594	805	106	10	141	2,267	1,688	122	3,803
2.35 M. B. Lowland Division ..	10,000	289	718	1,499	300	5	3	3,473	1,706	50	1,957
3.13 M. B. Plateau Division ..	10,000	377	598	613	104	5	95	2,072	1,643	139	4,354
3.14 M. B. Hills Division ..	10,000	827	507	986	..	28	357	2,158	1,812	113	3,212
BHOPAL STATE	10,000	297	326	636	324	1	652	1,084	1,551	63	5,066
3.23 Bhopal Division. }											

**5.10 B.—Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State, engaged in Processing and Manufacture-Foodstuffs, Textiles, Leather and Products thereof (by Sub-divisions).**

(Source :—Table B-III)

Urban Population.

Natural Division.	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	
	Total Food in-	Grains	Vegeta-	Sugar	Bever-	Tobacco.	Cotton	Wearing	Textile	Leather,	
	Division. 2	dustries otherwise unclassified.	and Pulses.	ble oil and dairy products.	Indus-tries.	ages.	Textiles.	apparel (except footwear) and made up textiles goods.	industries other-wise unclassified.	products and footwear.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MADHYA BHARAT STATE	10,000	482	306	275	120	51	275	6,602	1,066	120	703
2.35 M. B. Lowland Division ..	10,000	729	356	294	396	103	29	5,874	1,187	332	700
3.13 M. B. Plateau Division ..	10,000	375	269	242	55	36	304	7,037	968	66	648
3.14 M. B. Hills Division ..	10,000	912	561	587	..	51	709	4,001	1,784	66	1,329
BHOPAL STATE	10,000	545	265	290	397	85	2,632	4,032	1,008	52	694
2.23 Bhopal Division }											

### 5.11 Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State, engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof (by Sub-divisions).

(Source :—Table B-III)

Natural Division and District.	Total Division. 3.	3.0 Manufacture of metal products otherwise unclassified.	3.1 Iron and Steel (Basic Manufacture).	3.2 Non-Ferrous Metals (Basic Manufacture).	3.3 Transport equipment.	3.4 Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies.	3.5 Machinery (other than electrical machinery) including engineering workshops.	3.6 Basic chemicals, fertiliser and power alcohol.	3.7 Medical and pharmaceutical preparations.	3.8 Manufacture of chemical products otherwise unclassified.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE.</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>6,823</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,138</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>1,061</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>557</b>
<b>2.35 M. B. Lowland Division.</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>4,872</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,325</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>2,349</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>971</b>
1. Bhind District	10,000	7,849	..	..	717	40	936	458	..	..
2. Gird ..	10,000	4,417	5	..	1,059	273	3,414	204	37	591
3. Morena ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>3.13 M. B. Plateau Division.</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>6,999</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,176</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>530</b>
4. Shivpuri District	10,000	6,115	..	..	184	..	..	394	..	3,307
5. Goona ..	10,000	6,190	..	..	128	..	731	238	..	2,413
6. Bhilsa ..	10,000	6,008	..	..	412	..	412	823	205	2,140
7. Rajgarh ..	10,000	9,277	..	..	121	..	..	361	75	166
8. Shajapur ..	10,000	9,295	..	..	99	..	371	185	25	25
9. Ujjain ..	10,000	8,544	7	..	697	59	269	41	59	324
10. Indore ..	10,000	4,628	318	..	2,627	155	1,874	67	106	225
11. Dewas ..	10,000	8,153	133	..	832	..	200	549	..	133
12. Mandsaur ..	10,000	8,454	..	..	573	..	707	66	183	17
13. Ratlam ..	10,000	8,618	282	..	543	7	381	7	21	141
<b>3.14 M. B. Hills Division</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>8,959</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>51</b>
14. Dhar District	10,000	9,010	..	..	532	..	..	..	458	..
15. Jhabua ..	10,000	8,923	445	..	538	..	..	..	..	94
16. Nimar ..	10,000	8,941	9	..	744	9	230	..	..	67
<b>BHOPAL STATE }</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>6,784</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1,794</b>
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division }</b>										
1. Sehore District	10,000	6,810	37	..	755	123	534	209	4	1,528
2. Raisen District	10,000	6,700	..	..	..	..	284	344	..	2,672



**5-12—Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State, engaged in Processing and Manufacture—not elsewhere specified (By sub-divisions).**

(Source :—Table B-III)

Natural Division and District.	Total Division 4.	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9
		Manufac- turing of petro- Indus-tries 4. otherwise unclassi- fied.	Products leum and coal. and	Bricks, Tiles and other structu- ral clay products.	Cement pipes and other cement products.	Non- metallic mineral products.	Rubber products.	Wood and Wood- products other than furniture and fixtures.	Furniture and fixtures.	Paper and paper products.	Printing and allied indus- tries.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>2,159</b>	..	<b>862</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>2,412</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3,993</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>291</b>
<b>2.35 M. B. Lowland Division</b> ..	<b>10,000</b>	<b>2,180</b>	..	<b>328</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>2,606</b>	..	<b>3,327</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>653</b>
1. Bhind District	.. 10,000	2,255	..	412	..	2,966	..	4,264	77	5	21
2. Gird ..	.. 10,000	2,036	..	442	49	2,765	..	3,255	168	24	1,261
3. Morena ..	.. 10,000	2,388	..	49	2,795	2,022	..	2,713	8	..	25
<b>3.13 M. B. Plateau Division</b> ..	<b>10,000</b>	<b>2,129</b>	..	<b>920</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2,395</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4,083</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>273</b>
4. Shivpuri District	.. 10,000	1,669	..	19	..	3,446	..	4,854	..	..	12
5. Goona ..	.. 10,000	1,865	..	207	..	2,685	..	5,182	4	..	57
6. Bhilsa ..	.. 10,000	1,331	..	538	..	2,669	..	5,389	50	..	23
7. Rajgarh ..	.. 10,000	1,930	..	469	..	3,044	..	4,513	17	9	18
8. Shajapur ..	.. 10,000	2,070	..	705	..	2,673	..	4,491	..	..	61
9. Ujjain District	.. 10,000	2,145	..	644	..	2,204	2	4,733	80	14	178
10. Indore ..	.. 10,000	2,188	..	2,425	54	1,101	4	2,776	393	34	1,025
11. Dewas ..	.. 10,000	1,566	..	807	..	2,951	..	4,495	4	..	177
12. Mandsaur ..	.. 10,000	2,938	..	148	..	3,160	..	3,487	137	50	80
13. Ratlam ..	.. 10,000	2,504	..	1,689	3	1,531	..	3,254	6	717	296
<b>3.14 M. B. Hills Division</b> ..	<b>10,000</b>	<b>2,256</b>	..	<b>1,117</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2,306</b>	..	<b>4,240</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>40</b>
14. Dhar District	.. 10,000	2,423	..	2,096	..	1,833	..	3,499	58	..	91
15. Jhabua ..	.. 10,000	2,043	..	217	..	3,499	..	4,150	91	..	..
16. Nimar ..	.. 10,000	2,227	..	835	10	2,183	..	4,718	..	4	23
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b> }											
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division</b> }	<b>10,000</b>	<b>1,568</b>	..	<b>292</b>	..	<b>2,731</b>	..	<b>5,148</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>72</b>
1. Sehore District	.. 10,000	1,743	..	282	..	2,540	..	5,040	47	252	96
2. Raisen District	.. 10,000	1,267	..	309	..	3,060	..	5,333	..	..	31

**5.12—A—Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State, engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Not elsewhere specified (by Sub-divisions).**

(Source:—Table B-III)

**Rural Population.**

Natural Division and District.	Total Division	4.0 Manufacturing Industries other unclassified.	4.1 Products of Petroleum and Coal.	4.2 Bricks, Tiles and other Structural Clay products.	4.3 Cement pipes and other cement products.	4.4 Non-metallic mineral products.	4.5 Rubber products.	4.6 Wood and Wood products other than furniture and fixture.	4.7 Furniture and fixtures.	4.8 Paper and paper products.	4.9 Printing and allied industries.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	10,000	1,621	..	679	190	2,966	..	4,498	26	6	14
2.35 M. B. <i>Lowland Division</i>	.. 10,000	1,634	..	269	1,497	3,015	..	3,563	11	..	11
3.13 M. B. <i>Plateau Division</i>	.. 10,000	1,536	..	594	..	3,112	..	4,697	32	10	19
3.14 M. M. <i>Hills Division</i>	.. 10,000	1,889	..	1,206	7	2,462	..	4,422	14	..	..
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>	.. 10,000	1,333	..	268	..	3,144	..	5,250	2	3	..
3.23 <i>Bhopal Division</i>											

**5.12-B—Territorial Distribution of 10,000 self-Supporting persons in the State, engaged in the processing and Manufacture—Not elsewhere specified (by Sub-divisions).**

(Source:—Table B-III)

**Urban Population.**

Natural Division and District	Total Division	4.0 Manufacturing Industries other unclassified.	4.1 Products of Petroleum and Coal.	4.2 Bricks, Tiles and other Structural Clay products.	4.3 Cement pipes and other cement products.	4.4 Non-metallic mineral products.	4.5 Rubber products.	4.6 Wood and Wood products other than furniture and fixture.	4.7 Furniture and fixtures.	4.8 Paper and paper products.	4.9 Printing and allied industries.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	10,000	3,073	..	1,172	29	1,472	2	3,134	209	146	763
2.35 M. B. <i>Lowland Division</i>	.. 10,000	2,747	..	389	53	2,181	..	3,083	202	..	1,318
3.13 M. B. <i>Plateau Division</i>	.. 10,000	3,128	..	1,468	27	1,187	3	3,046	232	208	701
3.14 M. B. <i>Hills Division</i>	.. 10,000	3,323	..	856	..	1,850	..	3,712	94	8	157
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>	.. 10,000	2,464	..	383	..	1,156	..	4,756	140	754	347
3.23 <i>Bhopal Division</i>											

### 5.13—Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State, engaged in Construction and Utilities (by Sub-divisions).

(Source : Table B-III)

Natural Division and District.	Total Division. 5	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.7
		Construction and maintenance of works otherwise unclassified.	Construction and maintenance buildings.	Construction and maintenance Roads, Bridges and other transport works.	Construction and maintenance Telegraph and Telephone lines.	Construction and maintenance operations irrigation and other Agricultural works.	Works and services-Electric power and Gas supply.	Works and services-domestic and industrial water supply.	Sanitary works and services including scavengers.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>5,280</b>	<b>1,763</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>2,303</b>
<b>2.35 M. B. Lowland Division</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5,725</b>	<b>1,389</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>2,062</b>
1. Bhind District ..	10,000	5	2,980	1,431	430	870	..	44	4,240
2. Gird ..	10,000	..	6,820	1,359	..	242	325	216	1,038
3. Morena ..	10,000	..	4,712	1,454	..	298	101	5	3,430
<b>3.13 M. B. Plateau Division</b> ...	<b>10,000</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>5,186</b>	<b>1,897</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>2,306</b>
4. Shivpuri District ..	10,000	..	3,444	2,773	..	..	..	..	3,783
5. Goona ..	10,000	..	2,385	3,047	..	605	86	..	3,877
6. Bhilsa ..	10,000	..	4,225	2,520	..	97	170	194	2,794
7. Rajgarh ..	10,000	..	4,807	1,500	..	9	447	114	3,123
8. Shajapur ..	10,000	..	4,147	3,321	..	99	..	111	2,322
9. Ujjain ..	10,000	..	5,346	1,873	..	154	439	347	1,841
10. Indore ..	10,000	147	6,520	567	..	12	522	67	2,165
11. Dewas ..	10,000	..	6,702	1,711	..	355	293	..	939
12. Mandsaur ..	10,000	..	3,842	3,563	..	190	342	9	2,049
13. Ratlam ..	10,000	24	7,025	659	..	28	503	..	1,761
<b>3.14 M. B. Hills Division</b> ..	<b>10,000</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4,678</b>	<b>1,956</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>2,910</b>
14. Dhar District ..	10,000	..	3,845	1,434	..	..	94	88	4,539
15. Jhabua ..	10,000	..	4,838	3,016	..	113	315	383	1,335
16. Nimar ..	10,000	..	5,563	1,498	..	428	..	..	2,511
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b> }	<b>10,000</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>1,913</b>	<b>5,544</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1,949</b>
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division</b> }	<b>10,000</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>3,623</b>	<b>1,912</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>3,164</b>
1. Sehore District ..	10,000	251	3,623	1,912	..	21	937	92	3,164
2. Raisen District ..	10,000	15	516	8,508	..	3	..	..	958

### 5.13 A—Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State, engaged in Construction and Utilities ( by Sub-divisions ).

(Source :—Table B-III)

(Rural Population).

Natural Division.	Total Division 5.	5.0 Construction and maintenance of works otherwise unclassified.	5.1 Construction and maintenance-buildings.	5.2 Construction and maintenance-Roads, Bridges and other Transport works.	5.3 Construction and maintenance-Tele-graph and Telephone lines.	5.4 Construction and maintenance-Operations-Irrigation and other agricultural works.	5.5 Works and Services Electric Power and Gas supply.	5.6 Works and Services domestic and industrial water supply.	5.7 Sanitary works and services including Scavengers.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MADHYA BHARAT STATE	10,000	17	3,451	2,903	51	359	90	56	3,073
2.35 M. B. Lowland Division	10,000	..	2,677	2,044	244	1,070	77	72	3,816
3.13 M. B. Plateau Division ..	10,000	27	3,505	3,300	..	204	87	18	2,859
3.14 M. B. Hills Division ..	10,000	..	4,202	2,526	..	51	115	173	2,933
BHOPAL STATE } 3.23 Bhopal Division }	.. 10,000	34	1,209	7,012	..	15	9	..	1,721

### 5.13 B—Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State, engaged in Construction and Utilities (by Sub-Divisions).

(Source :—Table B-III)

(Urban Population).

Natural Division.	Total Division 5.	5.0 Construction and maintenance or works otherwise unclassified.	5.1 Construction and maintenance-buildings.	5.2 Construction and maintenance-Roads, Bridges and other Transport works.	5.3 Construction and maintenance-Tele-graph and Telephone lines.	5.4 Construction and maintenance-Operations Irrigation and other agricultural works.	5.5 Works and Services Electric Power and Gas supply.	5.6 Works and Services domestic and industrial water supply.	5.7 Sanitary works and services including Scavengers.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MADHYA BHARAT STATE	10,000	38	6,712	871	..	72	459	147	1,701
2.35 M. B. Lowland Division	10,000	1	7,261	1,059	..	18	299	184	1,178
3.13 M. B. Plateau Division ..	10,000	62	6,505	795	..	67	569	131	1,871
3.14 M. B. Hills Division ..	10,000	..	5,803	610	..	433	185	112	2,857
BHOPAL STATE } 3.23 Bhopal Division }	.. 10,000	361	3,873	1,455	..	..	1,569	156	2,586

5.14—Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in commerce (by Sub-divisions).

(Source : Table B-III)

Natural Division and Distr.ct.	Total division. 6	6.0 Retail trade otherwise unclassified.	6.1 Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics.	6.2 Retail trade in fuel (including Petrol).	6.3 Retail trade in textile and leather goods.	6.4 Wholesale trade in foodstuffs.	6.5 Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs.	6.6 Real Estate.	6.7 Insurance.	6.8 Money lending, banking and other financial business.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>3,154</b>	<b>4,318</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>1,282</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>617</b>
<i>2.35 M. B. Lowland Division.</i>	<i>10,000</i>	<i>3,320</i>	<i>3,998</i>	<i>295</i>	<i>1,511</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>576</i>
1. Bhind District	10,000	3,516	4,296	168	1,196	366	2	..	..	456
2. Gird ..	10,000	3,202	4,092	340	1,596	107	4	51	13	595.
3. Morena ..	10,000	3,445	3,523	290	1,564	531	3	14	..	630
<i>3.13 M. B. Plateau Division.</i>	<i>10,000</i>	<i>3,134</i>	<i>4,295</i>	<i>361</i>	<i>1,262</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>631</i>
4. Shivpuri District	10,000	5,116	2,880	472	1,116	..	..	..	..	416
5. Goona District	10,000	2,607	5,260	297	1,180	..	..	22	..	632
6. Bhilsa ..	10,000	2,250	5,272	186	580	769	363	31	..	549
7. Rajgarh ..	10,000	2,340	5,068	263	1,636	325	30	24	..	314
8. Shajapur ..	10,000	2,003	5,410	191	1,042	666	..	33	..	655
9. Ujjain District	10,000	2,917	4,200	418	1,144	258	54	86	14	909
10. Indore ..	10,000	2,923	4,370	410	1,416	100	138	26	87	530
11. Dewas ..	10,000	3,060	4,265	393	1,530	105	..	..	..	647
12. Mandsaur	10,000	3,780	3,306	412	1,416	51	138	15	..	882
13. Ratlam ..	10,000	3,393	4,600	265	1,124	142	..	15	3	458
<i>3.14 M. B. Hills Division</i>	<i>10,000</i>	<i>3,022</i>	<i>4,809</i>	<i>230</i>	<i>1,075</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>99</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>616</i>
14. Dhar District	10,000	3,137	5,137	126	938	8	49	..	..	605
15. Jhabua ..	10,000	2,920	4,779	572	1,158	82	30	..	15	444
16. Nimar ..	10,000	2,999	4,608	123	1,123	265	168	1	1	712
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>										
<i>3.23 Bhopal Division</i>	<i>10,000</i>	<i>3,846</i>	<i>4,728</i>	<i>314</i>	<i>1,007</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>63</i>
1. Sehore District	10,000	3,978	4,531	311	1,073	31	5	..	3	68
2. Raisen District	10,000	3,342	5,480	326	752	56	..	..	..	44



### 5.14A—Territorial Distribution of 10,000 self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Commerce (by Sub-divisions)

(Source :—Table B-III)

Natural Division.	Total Division. 6.	6.0 Retail Trade otherwise unclassified.	6.1 Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics).	6.2 Retail trade in fuel (including Petrol).	6.3 Retail trade in textile and leather goods.	6.4 Wholesale trade in foodstuffs.	6.5 Wholesale Trade in commodities other than foodstuffs.	6.6 Real Estate.	6.7 Insurance.	6.8 Money lending, banking and other financial business.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Rural Population.										
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	10,000	3,520	4,630	307	1,011	82	44	2	2	402
2.35. <i>M. B. Lowland Division.</i>	10,000	4,282	4,020	258	1,096	58	1	6	2	277
3.13. <i>M. B. Plateau Division.</i>	10,000	3,467	4,704	332	1,006	58	24	2	1	406
3.14. <i>M. B. Hills Division</i>	10,000	3,126	4,871	285	965	152	117	..	6	478
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>	10,000	3,823	4,783	321	960	61	..	..	..	52
3.23 <i>Bhopal Division</i>										

### 5.14B—Territorial Distribution of 10,000 self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Commerce (by Sub-divisions).

(Source :—Table B-III)

Natural Division.	Total Division. 6	6.0 Retail trade otherwise unclassified.	6.1 Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics).	6.2 Retail trade in fuel (including Petrol).	6.3 Retail trade in textile and leather goods.	6.4 Wholesale trade in foodstuffs.	6.5 Wholesale Trade in commodities other than foodstuffs.	6.6 Real Estate.	6.7 Insurance.	6.8 Money lending, banking and other financial business.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Urban Population										
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE.</b>	10,000	2,923	4,121	339	1,453	258	85	39	28	754
2.35. <i>M. B. Lowland Division.</i>	10,000	2,851	3,937	313	1,714	353	5	45	10	722
3.13. <i>M. B. Plateau Division.</i>	10,000	2,957	4,076	377	1,398	245	114	43	38	752
3.14. <i>M. B. Hills Division.</i>	1,0000	2,854	4,709	143	1,251	131	71	1	1	839
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>	10,000	3,868	4,678	307	1,049	14	7	..	5	73
3.23 <i>Bhopal Division</i>										

### 5.15—Territorial Distribution of 10,000 self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Transport, Storage and Communications (by Sub-divisions)

(Source :—Table B-III)

Natural Division and District.	7	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9
		Total division.	Trans- port and com- muni- cations otherwise unclassi- fied and inciden- tal services.	Trans- port by road.	Trans- port by water.	Trans- port by air.	Railway trans- port.	Storage and ware- housing.	Postal services.	Tele- graph services.	Tele- phone services.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5,920</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3,097</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>2.35. M. B. Lowland Division</b> ..	<b>10,000</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5,850</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>3,208</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>27</b>
1. Bhind District ..	10,000	..	7,303	..	..	1,941	..	756	..	..	..
2. Gird ..	10,000	..	5,531	..	81	3,428	..	753	13	156	38
3. Morena ..	10,000	..	6,543	56	9	2,805	..	578	9	..	..
<b>3.13. M. B. Plateau Division</b> ..	<b>10,000</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5,728</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3,381</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>3</b>
4. Shivpuri District ..	10,000	195	7,780	32	..	1,021	..	972	..	..	..
5. Goona ..	10,000	..	6,070	..	..	2,734	..	1,057	26	105	8
6. Bhilsa ..	10,000	..	3,880	..	..	5,270	..	790	60	..	..
7. Rajgarh ..	10,000	..	9,001	..	..	..	..	711	152	102	34
8. Shajapur ..	10,000	..	7,884	..	..	1,080	..	1,036	..	..	..
9. Ujjain ..	10,000	..	5,059	15	44	4,217	..	535	126	..	4
10. Indore ..	10,000	56	6,533	7	29	2,320	..	596	305	150	4
11. Dewas ..	10,000	..	8,444	117	..	311	..	408	..	720	..
12. Mandsaur ..	10,000	..	5,093	4	4	4,172	..	712	15	..	..
13. Ratlam ..	10,000	..	3,981	..	..	5,536	..	360	94	29	..
<b>3.14. M. B. Hills Division</b> ..	<b>10,000</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>7,452</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>30</b>
14. Dhar District ..	10,000	..	8,448	..	..	256	..	1,248	..	48	..
15. Jhabua ..	10,000	..	6,637	..	..	1,735	..	935	241	452	..
16. Nimar ..	10,000	..	7,390	1,298	..	626	..	515	22	89	60
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b> }	<b>10,000</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,522</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5,848</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3.23b Bhopal Division</b> }	<b>10,000</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4,445</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4,744</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>3</b>
1. Sehore District ..	10,000	..	4,445	32	11	4,744	..	528	170	67	3
2. Raisen District ..	10,000	..	1,538	35	..	8,219	..	208	..	..	..

### 5.15A—Territorial Distribution of 10,000 self-supporting Persons in the State, engaged in Transport, Storage and Communications (by sub-divisions).

(Source :—Table B-III)

(Rural Population)

Natural Division.	Total Division 7	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9
		Trans- port and com- muni- cations otherwise unclassi- fied and in- cidental services.	Trans- port by road.	Trans- port by water.	Trans- port by air.	Railway transport and ware- housing.	Storage and ware- housing.	Postal services.	Tele- graph services.	Tele- phone services.	Wireless service.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	10,000	20	4,902	272	36	3,717	..	875	43	115	20
2.35. <i>M. B. Lowland Division</i> ..	10,000	..	4,512	72	253	4,258	..	724	36	12	133
3.13. <i>M. B. Plateau Division</i> ..	10,000	31	4,663	28	..	4,307	..	867	8	93	3
3.14. <i>M. B. Hills Division</i> ..	10,000	..	5,991	1,240	..	1,328	..	1,013	166	262	..
<b>BHOPAL</b> .. }	..	..	1,989	62	13	7,563	..	203	170	..	..
3.23 <i>Bhopal Division</i> }	10,000	..	1,989	62	13	7,563	..	203	170	..	..

### 5.15B--Territorial Distribution of 10,000 self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Transport, Storage and Communication (by sub-divisions).

(Source :—Table B-III)

(Urban Population)

Natural Division.	Total Division 7	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9
		Trans- port and com- muni- cations otherwise unclassi- fied and in- cidental services.	Trans- port by road.	Trans- port by water.	Trans- port by air.	Railway transport and ware- housing.	Storage and ware- housing.	Postal services.	Tele- graph services.	Tele- phone services.	Wireless services.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	10,000	15	6,203	18	19	2,924	..	603	123	88	7
2.35. <i>M. B. Lowland Division</i> ..	10,000	..	6,110	..	23	3,004	..	715	7	134	7
3.13. <i>M. B. Plateau Division</i> ..	10,000	20	5,998	4	19	3,146	..	569	167	74	3
3.14. <i>M. B. Hills Division</i> ..	10,000	..	8,578	215	..	425	..	627	..	101	34
<b>BHQPAL STATE</b> }	..	..	4,742	10	3	4,482	..	604	73	83	3
3.23 <i>Bhopal Division.</i> }	10,000	..	4,742	10	3	4,482	..	604	73	83	3

### 5.16—Territorial Distribution of 10,000 self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Health, Education and Public Administration (by sub-divisions).

(Source:—Table B-III)

Natural Division and District.	Total division 8.	8.1 Medical and other health services.	8.2 Educational services and research.	8.4 Police (other than village watchmen).	8.5 Village officers and servants, including village watchmen	8.6 Employees of municipalities and local boards (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division).	8.7 Employees of State Government (but not including persons classifiable under any other division).	8.3, 8.8 & 8.9 Employees of the Union Government (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division) and employees of non-Indian Governments.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>1,663</b>	<b>1,365</b>	<b>1,355</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>3,603</b>	<b>711</b>
<b>2.35. M. B. Lowland Division</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>1,760</b>	<b>1,311</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>3,514</b>	<b>1,762</b>
1. Bhind District	10,000	669	2,645	1,807	1,793	162	2,768	156
2. Gird .. ..	10,000	552	1,344	1,089	305	342	3,831	2,537
3. Morena .. ..	10,000	507	2,659	1,774	1,880	252	2,879	49
<b>3.13. M. B. Plateau Division</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>1,649</b>	<b>1,382</b>	<b>1,488</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>3,741</b>	<b>385</b>
4. Shivpuri District	10,000	307	1,531	1,005	2,084	241	4,832	..
5. Goona .. ..	10,000	580	1,794	1,401	2,106	111	3,622	386
6. Bhilsa .. ..	10,000	627	716	947	3,391	547	3,711	61
7. Rajgarh .. ..	10,000	1,120	2,103	2,022	1,684	354	2,692	25
8. Shajapur .. ..	10,000	636	1,779	1,467	3,035	533	2,547	3
9. Ujjain .. ..	10,000	937	1,886	1,197	1,819	865	3,241	55
10. Indore .. ..	10,000	850	1,527	1,177	488	651	4,377	930
11. Dewas .. ..	10,000	808	1,810	1,410	1,908	881	3,183	..
12. Mandsaur .. ..	10,000	653	1,810	1,949	1,582	272	3,633	101
13. Ratlam .. ..	10,000	1,169	1,549	1,543	817	981	3,379	562
<b>3.14. M. B. Hills Division</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>1,277</b>	<b>1,543</b>	<b>1,394</b>	<b>1,846</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>3,165</b>	<b>137</b>
14. Dhar District	10,000	610	1,752	1,429	1,705	530	3,591	383
15. Jhabua .. ..	10,000	3,481	846	1,810	521	1,343	1,999	..
16. Nimar .. ..	10,000	845	1,681	1,209	2,453	433	3,347	32
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>1,130</b>	<b>2,191</b>	<b>1,898</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>3,410</b>	<b>118</b>
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>1,130</b>	<b>2,191</b>	<b>1,898</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>3,410</b>	<b>118</b>
1. Sehore District ..	10,000	735	1,129	2,271	1,361	732	3,620	152
2. Raisen District ..	10,000	364	1,131	1,919	3,737	155	2,694	..

### 5.16A—Territorial distribution of 10,000 self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Health, Education and Public Administration (by sub-divisions)

(Source:—Table B-III)

(Rural Population)

	Total Division 8.	8.1 Medical and health services.	8.2 Educational services and research.	8.4 Police (other than village watchmen).	8.5 Village officers and servants, including village watchmen.	8.6 Employees of municipalities and local boards (but not including persons classi- fiable under any other division or sub-division)	8.7 Employees of State Govern- ments (but not including persons classi- fiable under any other Division or sub-division)	8.3, 8.8 & 8.9 Employees of the Union Government (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub- division) and employees of non-Indian Governments.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Natural Division.									
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>2,028</b>	<b>1,202</b>	<b>3,140</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>2,513</b>	<b>63</b>	
2.35. M. B. Lowland Division.	10,000	590	2,979	1,343	2,569	61	2,229	229	
3.13. M. B. Plateau Division.	10,000	632	1,903	1,160	3,407	169	2,712	17	
3.14. M. E. Hills Division	10,000	1,575	1,499	1,188	2,928	550	2,222	38	
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>									
3.23 Bhopal Division }	10,000	489	971	1,714	3,646	134	3,028	18	

### 5.16B—Territorial Distribution of 10,000 self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Health, Education and Public Administration (by sub-divisions)

(Source:—Table B-III)

(Urban Population)

	Total Division 8.	8.1 Medical and health services.	8.2 Educational services and research.	8.4 Police (other than village watchmen).	8.5 Village officers and servants, including village watchmen.	8.6 Employers of municipalities and local boards (but not including persons classi- fiable under any other sub-division).	8.7 Employees of State Govern- ments (but not including persons classi- fiable under any other Division or sub-division).	8.3, 8.8 & 8.9 Employees of the Union Government (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub- division) and employees of non-Indian Governments.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Natural Division									
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>1,463</b>	<b>1,455</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>4,200</b>	<b>1,065</b>	
2.35. M. B. Lowland Division	10,000	550	1,318	1,299	150	388	3,978	2,317	
3.13. M. B. Plateau Division.	10,000	873	1,514	1,501	469	775	4,288	580	
3.14. M. B. Hills Division	10,000	909	1,597	1,648	512	748	4,327	259	
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>									
3.23 Bhopal Division }	10,000	804	1,280	2,643	245	1,044	3,772	212	

### 5.17—Territorial distribution of 10,000 Self-Supporting Persons in the State, engaged in Services not elsewhere specified (by sub-divisions)

(Source :—Table B-III)

Natural Division and District.	Total division. 9	9.0 Services otherwise unclassified	9.1 Domestic services (but not including services rendered by members of family households to one another).	9.2 Barbers and Beauty shops.	9.3 Laundries and laundry services.	9.4 Hotels, restaurants and eating houses.	9.5 Recreation services.	9.6 Legal and business services.	9.7 Arts, letters and Journalism	9.8 Religious, Charitable and Welfare services.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>4,646</b>	<b>1,641</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>806</b>
<i>2.35. M. B. Lowland Division.</i>	<i>10,000</i>	<i>4,553</i>	<i>1,794</i>	<i>949</i>	<i>861</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>613</i>	<i>231</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>783</i>
1. Bhind District	10,000	4,380	717	1,416	1,479	21	885	412	..	690
2. Gird ..	10,000	4,750	2,438	665	662	289	379	177	32	608
3. Morena ..	10,000	4,179	1,035	1,292	831	18	999	211	92	1,343
<i>3.13. M. B. Plateau Division.</i>	<i>10,000</i>	<i>4,645</i>	<i>1,623</i>	<i>943</i>	<i>428</i>	<i>358</i>	<i>781</i>	<i>294</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>837</i>
4. Shivpuri. Dist.	10,000	6,643	681	774	563	7	417	61	18	836
5. Goona ..	10,000	5,733	813	970	494	23	582	465	76	844
6. Bhilsa ..	10,000	3,235	1,691	1,937	851	118	795	366	..	1,007
7. Rajgarh ..	10,000	4,076	1,432	1,514	378	140	983	159	49	1,269
8. Shajapur ..	10,000	4,458	938	1,631	303	163	1,181	413	6	907
9. Ujjain District	10,000	4,980	1,044	889	310	480	932	333	48	984
10. Indore ..	10,000	3,477	2,710	644	490	825	551	419	250	634
11. Dewas ..	10,000	4,251	1,700	766	605	194	1,581	158	29	716
12. Mandsaur ..	10,000	5,060	1,607	902	268	211	893	218	74	767
13. Ratlam ..	10,000	4,984	1,938	590	284	440	670	158	52	879
<i>3.14. M.B. Hills Division</i>	<i>10,000</i>	<i>4,780</i>	<i>1,528</i>	<i>1,031</i>	<i>515</i>	<i>598</i>	<i>578</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>684</i>
14. Dhar District	10,000	5,231	1,416	931	443	603	640	167	10	559
15. Jhabua ..	10,000	4,820	2,351	470	984	392	293	84	..	606
16. Nimar ..	10,000	4,347	1,247	1,386	362	690	654	406	73	835
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>5,641</b>	<b>1,580</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>441</b>
<i>3.23 Bhopal Division</i>										
1. Sehore District	10,000	5,832	1,600	787	467	364	326	169	3	452
2. Raisen District	10,000	5,144	1,527	1,245	1,242	99	148	183	..	412

### 5.17A--Territorial Distribution of 10,000 self-supporting Persons in the State, engaged in Services not elsewhere specified (by Sub-divisions)

(Source :—Table B-III)

(Rural Population.)

Natural Division.	Total Division 9.	9.0 Services otherwise unclassified	9.1 Domestic services (but not including services rendered by members of family households to one another).	9.2 Barbers and Beauty shops.	9.3 Laundries and laundry services.	9.4 Hotels, restaurants and eating houses.	9.5 Recreational services.	9.6 Legal and Business services.	9.7 Arts, letters and Journalism.	9.8 Religious, Charitable and Welfare services.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MADHYA BHARAT STATE	10,000	4,830	1,002	1,381	579	127	936	98	29	1,018
2.35. <i>M.B. Lowland Division.</i>	10,000	5,116	767	1,260	1,143	11	672	83	1	942
3.13. <i>Plateau Division.</i>	10,000	4,775	996	1,428	416	65	1,085	106	36	1,093
3.14. <i>M.B. Hills Division</i>	10,000	4,731	1,278	1,332	581	486	658	82	36	816
BHOPAL STATE } 3.23 <i>Bhopal Division</i>	10,000	5,474	1,014	1,423	943	126	320	130	..	570

### 5.17B --Territorial Distribution of 10,000 self-supporting Persons in the State, engaged in Services not elsewhere specified (by Sub-divisions).

(Source :—Table B-III)

(Urban Population.)

Natural Division.	Total Division 9.	9.0 Services otherwise unclassified.	9.1 Domestic services (but not including services rendered by members of family households to one another).	9.2 Barbers and Beauty shops.	9.3 Laundries and laundry services.	9.4 Hotels, restaurants and eating houses.	9.5 Recreational services.	9.6 Legal and Business services.	9.7 Arts, letters and Journalism.	9.8 Religious, Charitable and Welfare services.
1	2	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MADHYA BHARAT STATE	10,000	4,748	2,225	568	463	569	528	441	115	613.
2.35. <i>Lowland Division.</i>	1,000	4,031	2,746	661	595	332	558	368	74	635
3.13. <i>Plateau Division.</i>	10,000	4,538	2,138	544	437	600	530	449	137	627
3.14. <i>Hills Division</i>	10,000	4,855	1,914	569	415	770	455	510	33	479
BHOPAL STATE } 3.23 <i>Bhopal Division</i>	10,000	5,842	2,263	301	367	488	224	225	5	..

### 6-1—Persons per 1,000 houses and houses per 100 square miles and comparison with past Censuses.

This Table is based on Table A-I of 1951 and the corresponding Tables of the previous censuses

Natural Division and District.	General Population				Rural Population				Urban Population				Houses per 100 square miles.			
	persons. per 1,000 houses.				persons per 1,000 houses.				persons per 1,000 houses.							
	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>5,594</b>	<b>4,813</b>	<b>4,610</b>	<b>4,510</b>	<b>5,469</b>	<b>4,932</b>	<b>4,735</b>	<b>4,644</b>	<b>6,235</b>	<b>4,232</b>	<b>3,926</b>	<b>3,763</b>	<b>3,080</b>	<b>3,205</b>	<b>2,939</b>	<b>2,685</b>
<b>2.35. M. B. Lowland Division</b>	<b>6,220</b>	..	..	..	<b>6,210</b>	..	..	..	<b>6,268</b>	..	..	..	<b>3,333</b>	..	..	..
1. Bhind District..	<b>6,512</b>	..	..	..	<b>6,508</b>	..	..	..	<b>6,583</b>	..	..	..	<b>4,815</b>	..	..	..
2. Gird ..	<b>6,268</b>	..	..	..	<b>6,121</b>	..	..	..	<b>6,384</b>	..	..	..	<b>4,174</b>	..	..	..
3. Morena ..	<b>5,960</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,997</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,438</b>	..	..	..	<b>2,389</b>	..	..	..
<b>3.13. M. B. Plateau Division</b>	<b>5,434</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,211</b>	..	..	..	<b>6,447</b>	..	..	..	<b>3,093</b>	..	..	..
4. Shivpuri District	<b>5,253</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,224</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,933</b>	..	..	..	<b>2,242</b>	..	..	..
5. Goona ..	<b>5,675</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,666</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,731</b>	..	..	..	<b>1,979</b>	..	..	..
6. Bhilsa ..	<b>5,349</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,342</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,416</b>	..	..	..	<b>2,772</b>	..	..	..
7. Rajgarh ..	<b>5,359</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,380</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,173</b>	..	..	..	<b>3,356</b>	..	..	..
8. Shajapur ..	<b>5,114</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,055</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,895</b>	..	..	..	<b>3,643</b>	..	..	..
9. Ujjain ..	<b>5,263</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,176</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,454</b>	..	..	..	<b>4,471</b>	..	..	..
10. Indore ..	<b>7,244</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,254</b>	..	..	..	<b>9,633</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,269</b>	..	..	..
11. Dewas ..	<b>4,887</b>	..	..	..	<b>4,832</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,507</b>	..	..	..	<b>2,557</b>	..	..	..
12. Mandsaur ..	<b>5,191</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,071</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,289</b>	..	..	..	<b>2,995</b>	..	..	..
13. Ratlam ..	<b>5,169</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,106</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,189</b>	..	..	..	<b>4,403</b>	..	..	..
<b>3.14. M. B. Hills Division</b>	<b>5,478</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,524</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,042</b>	..	..	..	<b>2,770</b>	..	..	..
14. Dhar District	<b>5,223</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,271</b>	..	..	..	<b>4,760</b>	..	..	..	<b>3,039</b>	..	..	..
15. Jhabua ..	<b>5,787</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,802</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,149</b>	..	..	..	<b>2,608</b>	..	..	..
16. Nimar ..	<b>5,508</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,558</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,174</b>	..	..	..	<b>2,683</b>	..	..	..
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>	<b>4,808</b>	<b>4,340</b>	<b>4,332</b>	<b>4,407</b>	<b>4,737</b>	<b>4,341</b>	<b>4,341</b>	<b>4,501</b>	<b>5,205</b>	<b>4,334</b>	<b>4,286</b>	<b>3,748</b>	<b>2,530</b>	<b>2,614</b>	<b>2,435</b>	<b>2,276</b>
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division</b>																
1. Sehore District	<b>4,920</b>	..	..	..	<b>4,834</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,200</b>	..	..	..	<b>2,890</b>	..	..	..
2. Raisen District	<b>4,633</b>	..	..	..	<b>4,621</b>	..	..	..	<b>5,289</b>	..	..	..	<b>2,119</b>	..	..	..



## **6.2—Number of Households per 1,000 houses and distribution by size of 1,000 Sample Households of Rural and Urban Population.**

(Households per 1,000 houses (columns 2 and 14) have been calculated for the rural and urban areas respectively. For purposes of calculation the figures for occupied houses have been taken from Table A-I and the total number of households and other data from Table C-I.

## 6·2—Number of Households per 1,000 houses and distribution

## R u r a l.

Natural Division and District.	House- holds per 1,000 houses.	Household Population.			Small 3 mem- bers or less.		Medium 4-6 members.		Large 7-9 members.		Very Large 10 members or more.	
		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Number.	Persons.	Number.	Persons.	Number.	Persons.	Number.	Person
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>1,092</b>	<b>5,116</b>	<b>2,668</b>	<b>2,448</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>2,277</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>1,282</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>866</b>
2.35. <i>M. B. Lowland Division</i>	1,183	5,403	2,938	2,465	267	500	438	2,174	202	1,554	93	1,175
1. Bhind District..	1,222	5,920	3,368	2,552	253	471	391	1,977	230	1,747	126	1,725
2. Gird .. ..	1,189	5,000	2,512	2,488	279	605	558	2,767	70	511	93	1,117
3. Morena .. ..	1,151	5,187	2,789	2,398	273	484	430	2,109	227	1,774	70	820
3.13. <i>M. B. Plateau Division</i>	1,086	4,873	2,540	2,333	319	754	486	2,380	142	1,104	53	635
4. Shivpuri District	1,067	4,848	2,552	2,296	328	768	480	2,440	160	1,224	32	416
5. Goona .. ..	1,160	5,444	2,920	2,544	206	571	556	2,810	175	1,254	63	809
6. Bhilsa .. ..	1,147	4,740	2,537	2,203	389	778	389	2,018	167	1,278	56	666
7. Rajgarh .. ..	1,139	4,764	2,486	2,278	305	764	514	2,514	167	1,306	14	180
8. Shajapur .. ..	1,094	4,813	2,426	2,387	306	800	547	2,640	80	613	67	760
9. Ujjain .. ..	1,087	4,429	2,286	2,143	381	937	476	2,222	95	714	48	556
10. Indore .. ..	1,039	5,410	2,795	2,615	231	564	487	2,410	205	1,641	77	795
11. Dewas .. ..	1,046	4,459	2,410	2,049	377	967	508	2,377	82	721	33	394
12. Mandsaur ..	1,038	4,731	2,404	2,327	365	769	452	2,135	106	837	77	990
13. Ratlam .. ..	1,039	5,608	2,869	2,739	217	435	435	2,174	261	2,043	87	956
3.14. <i>M. B. Hills Division</i>	1,032	5,450	2,739	2,711	292	708	426	2,120	186	1,471	96	1,151
14. Dhar District ..	1,038	4,688	2,300	2,388	344	855	489	2,344	111	889	56	600
15. Jhabua .. ..	1,022	5,697	2,842	2,855	237	578	447	2,250	224	1,803	92	1,066
16. Nimar .. ..	1,033	5,848	2,992	2,856	288	680	368	1,880	216	1,688	128	1,600
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b>												
3.23 <i>Bhopal Division.</i>	1,024	4,412	2,196	2,216	399	899	425	2,034	142	1,115	34	365
1. Sehore District ..	1,012	4,451	2,132	2,319	374	868	450	2,132	143	1,099	33	352
2. Raisen District ..	1,038	4,351	2,298	2,053	439	947	386	1,877	140	1,141	35	386

## by size of 1,000 Sample Households of Rural and Urban Population.

## U r b a n

Households per 1,000 houses.	Household Population.			Small 3 members or less.		Medium 4-6 members.		Large 7-9 members.		Very Large 10 or more mem- bers.	
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Number.	Persons.	Number.	Persons.	Number.	Persons.	Number.	Persons.
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1,272	5,243	2,696	2,547	359	730	360	1,753	206	1,618	75	1,142
1,264	5,771	2,854	2,917	250	542	375	1,875	313	2,437	62	917
1,331	7,750	4,250	3,500	..	..	250	1,500	500	3,750	250	2,500
1,275	5,585	2,683	2,902	268	610	415	2,049	268	2,097	49	829
1,167	5,666	3,333	2,333	333	333	..	..	667	5,333	..	..
1,315	5,284	2,736	2,548	371	742	355	1,715	183	1,478	86	1,349
1,217	2,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	2,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,173	5,692	2,846	2,846	308	538	384	2,000	231	1,846	77	1,308
1,212	3,696	2,500	1,166	500	1,166	333	1,333	167	1,167	..	..
1,132	4,900	2,700	2,200	500	1,000	200	800	200	1,500	100	1,600
1,198	5,285	2,571	2,714	286	714	428	2,286	286	2,285	..	..
1,124	5,586	2,931	2,655	310	724	345	1,517	241	1,897	104	1,448
1,979	5,042	2,634	2,408	366	704	380	1,887	183	1,451	71	1,010
1,139	10,250	4,750	5,500	250	500	250	1,375	250	1,875	250	6,500
952	4,960	2,400	2,560	280	480	440	2,080	200	1,600	80	800
1,088	4,733	2,667	2,067	600	1,200	267	1,333	..	..	133	2,200
1,058	4,242	2,242	2,000	455	939	364	1,788	151	1,212	30	303
1,022	4,700	2,300	2,400	300	500	500	2,600	200	1,600	..	..
1,004	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,078	4,043	2,217	1,826	522	1,130	304	1,435	131	1,043	43	436
1,055	5,125	2,625	2,500	281	500	375	1,844	313	2,469	31	312
1,050	5,258	2,677	2,581	258	484	387	1,903	323	2,548	32	323
1,139	1,000	1,000	..	1,000	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	..

### 6.3—Family Composition of 1,000 Households of the General Population.

The figures in this table have been calculated from table C—I, Visitors and servants have been included in the sample household population (columns 2—4) but they have been excluded from (columns 5—10) showing the family composition,

Natural Division and District.	Sample Household Population.			Heads of households and their wives.		Sons of heads of Households.	Daughters of heads of households.	Other male relations of heads of households.	Other female relations of heads of households.
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>5,139</b>	<b>2,673</b>	<b>2,466</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>1,163</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>868</b>
<i>2.35 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division</i>	<i>5,461</i>	<i>2,925</i>	<i>2,536</i>	<i>971</i>	<i>703</i>	<i>1,180</i>	<i>765</i>	<i>771</i>	<i>1,069</i>
1. Bhind District	6,000	3,407	2,593	978	615	1,341	692	1,088	1,285
2. Gird ..	5,285	2,595	2,690	952	881	1,143	857	500	952
3. Morena ..	5,198	2,801	2,397	977	649	1,091	756	725	992
<i>3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division</i>	<i>4,959</i>	<i>2,581</i>	<i>2,378</i>	<i>930</i>	<i>799</i>	<i>1,126</i>	<i>761</i>	<i>513</i>	<i>812</i>
4. Shivpuri District	4,803	2,527	2,276	935	732	1,197	725	370	819
5. Goona ..	5,487	2,908	2,579	961	829	1,211	882	737	868
6. Bhilsa ..	4,633	2,533	2,100	983	733	1,150	785	367	566
7. Rajgarh ..	4,780	2,512	2,268	890	854	1,134	805	488	610
8. Shajapur ..	4,854	2,439	2,415	927	854	1,049	793	463	768
9. Ujjain ..	4,793	2,489	2,304	924	815	967	706	598	782
10. Indore ..	5,173	2,691	2,482	927	782	1,182	936	564	764
11. Dewas ..	5,130	2,681	2,449	855	797	1,014	462	812	1,130
12. Mandsaur ..	4,775	2,403	2,372	938	829	1,101	705	364	837
13. Ratlam ..	5,393	2,814	2,574	934	771	1,262	721	541	1,016
<i>3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division</i>	<i>5,327</i>	<i>2,688</i>	<i>2,639</i>	<i>944</i>	<i>892</i>	<i>1,250</i>	<i>917</i>	<i>478</i>	<i>830</i>
14. Dhar District	4,690	2,300	2,390	920	890	1,020	850	340	650
15. Jhabua ..	5,697	2,842	2,855	737	632	789	710	539	855
16. Nimar ..	5,567	2,871	2,696	952	915	1,452	970	459	811
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b>									
<i>3.23 Bhopal Division</i>	<i>4,539</i>	<i>2,272</i>	<i>2,267</i>	<i>917</i>	<i>761</i>	<i>950</i>	<i>761</i>	<i>367</i>	<i>733</i>
1. Sehore District	4,655	2,270	2,385	934	762	959	795	344	811
2. Raisen ..	4,293	2,276	2,017	879	759	931	690	414	569

### 6.4—Females per 1,000 Males ( General, Rural and Urban Population ) and comparison with previous Censuses.

(The figures in this table have been calculated from Table A—II and A—IV).

Natural Division and and District	General Population				Rural Population				Urban Population			
	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>MADHYA BIHARAT STATE</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>854</b>
2.35. <i>Madhya Bharat Lowland Division</i>	860	843	834	829	855	845	839	834	834	834	800	795
1. Bhind District	842	839	835	832	843	839	849	836	825	830	812	826
2. Gird ..	891	862	845	838	889	880	874	938	893	833	793	786
3. Morena ..	848	832	824	822	848	831	824	829	864	841	830	833
3.13 <i>Madhya Bharat Plateau Division.</i>	935	920	911	913	944	934	924	923	904	856	842	853
4. Shivpuri District	908	903	897	887	907	903	900	893	919	896	847	844
5. Goona ..	919	904	901	908	912	902	902	908	932	924	884	902
6. Bhilsa ..	918	901	912	903	921	902	914	906	901	879	891	840
7. Rajgarh ..	923	911	905	906	919	912	904	904	968	905	915	924
8. Shajapur ..	966	946	927	931	966	946	927	929	959	943	928	969
9. Ujjain ..	951	934	912	917	974	961	937	936	905	862	929	850
10. Indore ..	899	860	837	846	969	977	932	937	856	770	745	738
11. Dewas ..	960	946	945	940	967	953	947	943	955	878	921	903
12. Mandsaur ..	951	944	941	946	950	946	909	944	956	935	951	960
13. Ratlam ..	966	956	946	947	978	977	964	956	936	917	891	921
3.14. <i>Madhya Bharat Hills Division</i>	963	966	963	971	964	969	966	972	952	933	927	956
14. Dhar District	962	971	979	986	964	975	984	989	938	931	920	962
15. Jhabua ..	949	955	958	970	949	968	958	972	950	910	957	909
16. Nimar ..	970	967	953	957	972	971	956	957	958	935	927	956
<b>BIHOPAL STATE.</b>												
3.23 <i>Bhopal Division.</i>	911	915	931	933	915	923	938	942	892	865	881	854
1. Sehore District..	910	904	917	919	916	915	927	934	890	861	873	845
2. Raisen District..	913	933	952	951	913	933	950	951	927	970	1,068	1,028

## 6.5—Females per 1,000 Males in

(The figures of females per 1,000 males have been calculated from

Natural Division and District.	All Agricultural Classes.				I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants.				II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependants.			
	Total.	Self-sup- porting persons.	Non-ear- ning de- pendants.	Earning depen- dants.	Total.	Self-sup- porting persons.	Non-ear- ning de- pendants.	Earning depen- dants.	Total.	Self-sup- porting persons.	Non-ear- ning de- pendants.	Earning depen- dants.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>1,576</b>	<b>1,738</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>1,581</b>	<b>1,637</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>1,636</b>	<b>1,538</b>
2.35 <i>Madhya Bharat Lowland Division</i>	859	112	1,732	752	849	98	1,735	633	869	99	1,739	884
1. Bhind District	849	87	1,801	846	843	76	1,823	758	861	71	1,766	982
2. Gird ..	892	94	1,791	535	883	57	1,805	356	879	62	1,815	676
3. Morena ..	854	143	1,646	840	840	134	1,634	728	872	141	1,679	975
3.13 <i>Madhya Bharat Plateau Division</i>	960	225	1,637	1,833	979	171	1,658	1,705	914	109	1,654	1,705
4. Shivpuri District	911	118	1,699	1,221	896	84	1,749	1,143	902	61	1,656	1,155
5. Goona ..	923	131	1,678	1,436	909	74	1,685	1,155	907	74	1,733	1,297
6. Bhilsa ..	932	111	1,993	1,564	943	43	1,948	990	860	38	1,962	1,401
7. Rajgarh ..	931	96	1,632	1,633	916	41	1,643	1,510	916	35	1,639	1,874
8. Shajapur ..	988	208	1,682	1,931	980	105	1,330	1,696	938	62	1,691	2,399
9. Ujjain ..	992	200	1,599	2,045	980	89	1,666	1,835	934	183	1,459	1,887
10. Indore ..	996	231	1,668	1,580	999	107	1,781	1,204	943	65	1,675	1,768
11. Dewas ..	985	263	1,660	2,069	967	175	1,710	1,920	905	75	1,688	1,999
12. Mandsaur ..	976	470	1,453	2,239	957	429	1,464	2,163	953	499	1,212	2,863
13. Ratlam ..	999	325	1,425	2,211	984	257	1,428	2,140	994	295	1,406	2,935
3.14. <i>Madhya Bharat Hills Division</i>	979	490	1,286	2,313	971	452	1,288	2,217	922	340	1,305	2,604
14. Dhar District	984	513	1,348	2,216	967	448	1,366	2,090	905	361	1,342	2,525
15. Jhabua ..	955	294	1,318	2,385	958	297	1,310	2,354	953	219	1,400	2,826
16. Nimar ..	990	574	1,225	2,315	981	556	1,216	2,171	911	402	1,198	2,537
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>1,521</b>	<b>1,291</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>1,556</b>	<b>1,006</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>1,358</b>	<b>1,443</b>
3.23 <i>Bhopal Division.</i>												
1. Sehore District..	943	474	1,427	1,239	907	415	1,462	951	875	484	1,242	1,301
2. Raisen District..	940	301	1,646	1,379	922	163	1,667	1,126	896	232	1,647	1,633

## Agricultural Classes and Sub-classes.

Table B-I for each Agricultural Livelihood Class and Sub-class).

### III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants.

### IV. Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers; and their dependants.

Total.	Self-supporting persons.	Non-earning dependants.	Earning dependants.	Total.	Self-supporting persons.	Non-earning dependants.	Earning dependants
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1,020	512	1,469	2,558	1,099	500	1,662	1,604
927	304	1,651	1,931	1,047	397	1,660	1,389
838	307	1,606	1,253	1,054	453	1,725	2,081
905	339	1,668	1,754	1,012	330	1,583	822
958	260	1,656	2,485	1,082	402	1,704	1,907
1,021	462	1,526	2,542	1,101	473	1,703	1,525
1,015	425	1,539	2,206	1,075	478	1,685	578
984	367	1,565	2,678	1,031	342	1,456	2,245
951	239	1,997	2,394	1,017	264	1,550	1,487
1,005	346	1,567	2,089	1,071	372	1,559	1,757
1,024	516	1,453	2,575	1,150	511	1,688	1,796
1,042	464	1,422	2,926	1,110	495	1,673	1,543
1,002	477	1,376	2,444	1,170	579	1,509	1,519
1,043	523	1,446	2,644	1,176	563	2,938	1,531
1,111	734	1,482	2,991	1,120	571	1,629	1,633
1,097	718	1,385	2,809	1,096	574	1,578	1,065
1,046	716	1,245	2,784	1,135	656	1,544	2,062
1,075	817	1,226	2,764	1,099	417	1,884	1,489
805	412	1,224	2,126	1,077	867	1,139	2,143
1,045	678	1,258	2,803	1,164	787	1,408	2,442
1,013	550	1,508	2,335	1,019	478	1,616	1,439
1,047	584	1,454	3,041	974	483	1,430	1,483
976	515	1,584	1,831	1,064	473	1,801	1,333





## Non-agricultural Classes and Sub-classes.

Table B-1 for each Non-agricultural Livelihood Class and Sub-class).

VII.—Transport.				VIII.—Other Services and Miscellaneous Sources.			
Total	Self-supporting persons.	Non-earning dependants.	Earning dependants.	Total.	Self-supporting persons.	Non-earning dependants.	Earning dependants.
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
849	30	1,800	713	881	172	1,700	1,223
871	15	1,911	379	859	116	1,790	801
505	7	1,160	200	766	129	1,653	1,832
917	14	1,991	259	903	112	1,845	512
814	21	1,810	694	781	120	1,687	989
843	24	1,779	705	890	181	1,692	1,207
904	62	1,933	1,125	907	278	1,615	2,051
898	73	2,079	539	917	164	1,775	1,216
869	5	1,952	1,095	895	152	1,780	1,675
966	31	2,028	1,676	898	148	1,732	1,560
905	21	1,997	1,274	888	195	1,641	1,881
826	8	1,563	351	926	149	1,704	1,023
815	29	1,720	408	851	150	1,668	836
857	18	1,640	1,406	916	117	1,589	786
871	14	1,840	1,167	875	222	1,664	2,110
814	22	1,865	741	950	283	1,815	548
848	111	1,729	1,427	871	233	1,568	2,048
723	24	1,535	1,171	868	204	1,588	1,693
757	500	983	2,000	893	554	1,122	3,590
931	30	2,056	1,384	866	143	1,710	1,912
705	62	1,767	959	906	228	1,724	979
722	37	1,736	957	931	209	1,745	780
661	117	1,869	964	836	276	1,657	1,380

## 6.7—Marital Status of 1,000 of Each Sex of General

In this table the figure for 1951 have been calculated from Table C-III; the figures for the previous from the previous Census Reports of the various states. The figures for the state The figures for "Widowed"

Natural Division and District	Males.											
	Unmarried.				Married.				Widowed.			
	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	476	486	463	463	471	455	467	465	53	59	70	72
2.35 <i>Madhya Bharat Lowland Division.</i>	467	..	..	..	461	..	..	..	72	..	..	..
1. Bhind District	476	..	..	..	440	..	..	..	84	..	..	..
2. Gird ..	415	..	..	..	523	..	..	..	62	..	..	..
3. Morena ..	502	..	..	..	429	..	..	..	69	..	..	..
3.13 <i>Madhya Bharat Plateau Division.</i>	472	..	..	..	477	..	..	..	51	..	..	..
4. Shivpuri District	505	..	..	..	458	..	..	..	37	..	..	..
5. Goona ..	438	..	..	..	523	..	..	..	39	..	..	..
6. Bhilsa ..	495	..	..	..	443	..	..	..	62	..	..	..
7. Rajgarh ..	443	..	..	..	480	..	..	..	77	..	..	..
8. Shajapur ..	447	..	..	..	510	..	..	..	43	..	..	..
9. Ujjain ..	481	..	..	..	466	..	..	..	53	..	..	..
10. Indore ..	490	..	..	..	460	..	..	..	50	..	..	..
11. Dewas ..	483	..	..	..	468	..	..	..	49	..	..	..
12. Mandasaur ..	471	..	..	..	484	..	..	..	45	..	..	..
13. Ratlam ..	468	..	..	..	475	..	..	..	57	..	..	..
3.14 <i>Madhya Bharat Hills Division</i>	498	..	..	..	463	..	..	..	39	..	..	..
14. Dhar District	469	..	..	..	488	..	..	..	43	..	..	..
15. Jhabua ..	557	..	..	..	410	..	..	..	33	..	..	..
16. Nimar ..	489	..	..	..	473	..	..	..	38	..	..	..
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b>	474	482	461	454	468	451	469	457	58	67	70	89
3.23 <i>Bhopal Division</i>	474	482	461	454	468	451	469	457	58	67	70	89
1. Sehore District..	479	..	..	..	461	..	..	..	60	..	..	..
2. Raisen District..	465	..	..	..	478	..	..	..	57	..	..	..

### Population and Comparison with Previous Censuses.

Censuses for the Natural Divisions and Districts could not be given as it is impossible to adjust the figures as a whole have however, been compiled from the previous Census Reports.  
include of "Divorced" throughout.

Females											
Unmarried.				Married.				Widowed.			
1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
366	362	338	323	508	495	503	494	126	143	159	183
337	..	..	..	518	..	..	..	145	..	..	..
315	..	..	..	526	..	..	..	159	..	..	..
344	..	..	..	524	..	..	..	132	..	..	..
350	..	..	..	506	..	..	..	144	..	..	..
350	..	..	..	518	..	..	..	132	..	..	..
339	..	..	..	530	..	..	..	131	..	..	..
386	..	..	..	480	..	..	..	134	..	..	..
360	..	..	..	501	..	..	..	139	..	..	..
319	..	..	..	543	..	..	..	138	..	..	..
316	..	..	..	637	..	..	..	47	..	..	..
351	..	..	..	489	..	..	..	160	..	..	..
390	..	..	..	482	..	..	..	128	..	..	..
328	..	..	..	526	..	..	..	146	..	..	..
348	..	..	..	576	..	..	..	136	..	..	..
359	..	..	..	486	..	..	..	155	..	..	..
436	..	..	..	473	..	..	..	91	..	..	..
409	..	..	..	483	..	..	..	107	..	..	..
513	..	..	..	439	..	..	..	48	..	..	..
416	..	..	..	483	..	..	..	101	..	..	..
358	353	346	323	504	493	498	493	138	154	162	184
367	..	..	..	502	..	..	..	131	..	..	..
343	..	..	..	507	..	..	..	150	..	..	..

### 6 8—Age Distribution of 1,000 Married Persons of Each Sex (and Comparison with 1941 Census).

In this Table the figures for 1951 have been calculated from Table C-III. The figures of 1941 for the Natural Divisions and Districts could not be given as it is not possible to adjust and therefore they have been given for the State as a whole.

Natural Division and District.	Males.								Females.							
	0-14		15-34		35-54		55 & over		0-14		15-34		35-54		55 & over	
	1951	1941	1951	1941	1951	1941	1951	1941	1951	1941	1951	1941	1951	1941	1951	1941
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	29	35	504	556	378	326	89	83	90	103	638	662	236	211	36	24
<b>2.35 Madhya Bharat .. Lowland Division</b>	35	..	539	..	347	..	79	..	111	..	620	..	235	..	34	..
1. Bhind District ..	33	..	554	..	333	..	80	..	128	..	627	..	220	..	25	..
2. Gird District ..	28	..	519	..	367	..	86	..	91	..	598	..	257	..	54	..
3. Morena District ..	43	..	544	..	340	..	73	..	113	..	633	..	229	..	25	..
<b>3.13 Madhya Bharat .. Plateau Division.</b>	34	..	487	..	389	..	90	..	102	..	635	..	231	..	32	..
4. Shivpuri District.	36	..	516	..	383	..	65	..	131	..	632	..	222	..	15	..
5. Goona District ...	24	..	378	..	506	..	102	..	97	..	647	..	229	..	27	..
6. Bhilsa District ..	12	..	504	..	409	..	75	..	91	..	676	..	216	..	17	..
7. Rajgarh District ..	38	..	489	..	375	..	98	..	135	..	601	..	234	..	30	..
8. Shajapur District.	48	..	500	..	349	..	103	..	134	..	528	..	250	..	88	..
9. Ujjain District ..	28	..	499	..	380	..	93	..	100	..	661	..	216	..	23	..
10. Indore District ..	28	..	498	..	389	..	85	..	37	..	701	..	245	..	17	..
11. Dewas District ..	19	..	525	..	370	..	86	..	91	..	642	..	242	..	25	..
12. Mandsaur District.	44	..	508	..	355	..	93	..	96	..	644	..	229	..	31	..
13. Ratlam District ..	58	..	485	..	363	..	94	..	103	..	644	..	219	..	34	..
<b>3.14 Madhya Bharat .. Hills Division</b>	5	..	516	..	382	..	97	..	34	..	666	..	254	..	46	..
14. Dhar District ..	8	..	487	..	398	..	107	..	46	..	659	..	255	..	40	..
15. Jhabua District ..	6	..	529	..	395	..	70	..	12	..	653	..	279	..	56	..
16. Nimar District ..	2	..	530	..	365	..	103	..	37	..	676	..	241	..	46	..
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b>	25	34	480	534	403	347	92	85	96	113	605	656	268	211	31	20
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division</b>	24	..	477	..	403	..	96	..	93	..	608	..	264	..	35	..
1. Sehore District ..	27	..	486	..	403	..	84	..	101	..	602	..	273	..	24	..

## 6·9—Infants per 10,000 Persons.

Figures for 1951 have been calculated from Table C—II. For 1941 figures reference is invited to the note on table 6.8.

Owing to the nature of age grouping in 1941 Age tables, the data for 1941 given in these subsidiary tables relate to the smoothed group 0—1, 1—5, 5—15, 15—35, 35—55 and 55 and over.

Natural Division and District.	Infants per 10,000 persons of											
	General Population.				Rural Population.		Urban Population.		Agricultural Classes.		Non-agricultural Classes.	
	1951		1941		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>144</b>
2.35 <i>Madhya Bharat Lowland Division</i>	336	171	165	..	176	168	148	155	177	162	151	176
1. Bhind District	342	185	157	..	184	157	112	89	187	157	173	160
2. Gird ..	330	155	175	..	166	202	141	142	173	183	138	169
3. Morena ..	336	171	165	..	172	161	149	219	171	157	173	209
3.13 <i>Madhya Bharat Plateau Division.</i>	334	171	163	..	181	179	132	103	179	178	153	132
4. Shivpuri District	338	183	155	..	185	157	151	99	183	160	185	134
5. Goona ..	317	141	176	..	149	187	76	96	147	186	121	146
6. Bhilsa ..	389	202	187	..	197	188	246	181	201	186	202	192
7. Rajgarh ..	374	182	192	..	184	192	166	188	175	194	212	186
8. Shajapur ..	355	192	163	..	192	165	189	136	195	157	183	183
9. Ujjain ..	346	175	171	..	197	187	127	137	194	178	144	159
10. Indore ..	307	169	138	..	178	198	162	97	131	194	191	127
11. Dewas ..	327	169	158	..	174	185	3	12	170	187	120	109
12. Mandasaur ..	330	170	160	..	184	172	112	104	183	173	137	122
13. Ratlam ..	279	145	134	..	174	172	71	41	172	177	91	52
3.14 <i>Madhya Bharat Hills Division</i>	370	175	195	..	178	199	144	153	181	202	145	159
14. Dhar District	368	168	200	..	172	203	130	161	174	297	143	169
15. Jhabua ..	360	173	187	..	174	189	103	78	185	192	75	145
16. Nimar ..	376	180	196	..	183	201	154	155	182	204	167	157
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b>												
3.23 <i>Bhopal Division.</i>	346	179	167	124	185	171	150	145	183	169	172	160
1. Sehore District..	339	175	164	..	184	173	148	139	183	169	163	158
2. Raisen District..	356	186	170	..	186	168	178	267	184	169	194	172

## 6.10—Young Children (Aged 1-4) per 10,000 Persons.

Figures for 1951 have been calculated from Table C—II. For 1941 figures reference is invited to the note on table 6.8.

Owing to the nature of age grouping in 1941 Age tables, the data for 1941 given in these subsidiary tables relate to the smoothed group 0—1, 1—5, 5—15, 15-35, 35—55 and 55 and ovr.

## Young children per 10,000 persons of

Natural Division and District.	Young children per 10,000 persons of												
	General Population.				Rural Population.		Urban Population.		Agricultural Classes.		Non-agricultural Classes.		
	1951		1941		Persons.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	13
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE.</b>	989	489	500	1,156	484	502	507	490	485	504	499	491	
2.35 <i>Madhya Bharat Lowland Division.</i>	974	501	473	..	504	479	484	447	506	480	485	453	
1. Bhind District	965	496	469	..	497	464	270	311	498	468	485	474	
2. Gird ..	921	469	452	..	460	472	482	426	451	461	487	443	
3. Morena ..	1,024	530	494	..	532	494	491	489	539	498	335	325	
3.13 <i>Madhya Bharat Plateau Division.</i>	967	480	487	..	471	483	516	501	468	481	506	500	
4. Shivpuri District	1,000	509	491	..	512	486	438	603	526	481	473	534	
5. Goona ..	906	353	553	..	335	550	490	578	316	559	473	534	
6. Bhilsa ..	1,020	512	508	..	511	500	514	591	511	499	511	542	
7. Rajgarh ..	913	463	450	..	459	448	503	471	455	449	494	453	
8. Shajapur ..	946	474	472	..	469	472	527	482	476	465	467	496	
9. Ujjain ..	965	477	488	..	472	493	489	477	472	491	486	484	
10. Indore ..	1,044	537	507	..	527	509	544	506	530	507	624	585	
11. Dewas ..	931	485	446	..	479	439	545	514	477	418	513	538	
12. Mandsaur ..	963	492	471	..	483	457	536	423	478	460	530	477	
13. Ratlam ..	976	497	479	..	507	491	471	452	504	486	485	466	
3.14 <i>Madhya Bharat Hills Division</i>	1,063	498	565	..	499	570	492	510	502	578	481	500	
14. Dhar District	926	385	541	..	376	543	492	509	364	549	480	503	
15. Jhabua ..	1,180	592	588	..	595	591	415	441	601	600	513	492	
16. Nimar ..	1,097	528	569	..	531	577	498	517	540	593	472	501	
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b>													
3.23 <i>Bhopal Division.</i>	945	477	468	1,200	469	459	519	519	469	447	494	512	
1. Sehore District	960	478	482	..	462	467	526	528	466	454	498	528	
2. Raisen District	922	476	446	..	477	448	401	342	473	439	484	468	

## 6-11—Boys and Girls (Aged 5-14) per 10,000 Persons.

Figures for 1951 have been calculated from Table C—II. For 1941 figures reference is invited to the note on table 6.8.

Owing to the nature of age grouping in 1941 Age tables, the data for 1941 given in these subsidiary tables relate to the smoothed group 0—1, 1—5 5—15, 15—35, 35—55 and 55 and over.

## Boys and Girls per 10,000 persons of

Natural Division and District.	General Population.															
	1951				1941				Rural Population.		Urban Population.		Agricultural Classes.		Non-agricultural Classes.	
	Persons.		Males.	Females.	Persons.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>2,528</b>	<b>1,312</b>	<b>1,216</b>	<b>2,514</b>	<b>1,324</b>	<b>1,224</b>	<b>1,257</b>	<b>1,177</b>	<b>1,325</b>	<b>1,231</b>	<b>1,277</b>	<b>1,176</b>				
<i>2.35 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division.</i>	<i>2,464</i>	<i>1,311</i>	<i>1,153</i>	..	<i>1,320</i>	<i>1,146</i>	<i>1,268</i>	<i>1,182</i>	<i>1,330</i>	<i>1,150</i>	<i>1,255</i>	<i>1,160</i>				
1. Bhind District	2,439	1,334	1,105	..	1,340	1,107	650	575	1,352	1,112	1,194	1,054				
2. Gird ..	2,282	1,112	1,170	..	986	1,143	1,269	1,202	951	1,133	1,268	1,204				
3. Morena ..	2,631	1,452	1,179	..	1,462	1,181	1,304	1,140	1,486	1,191	878	772				
<i>3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division</i>	<i>2,509</i>	<i>1,302</i>	<i>1,207</i>	..	<i>1,318</i>	<i>1,216</i>	<i>1,241</i>	<i>1,172</i>	<i>1,315</i>	<i>1,160</i>	<i>1,273</i>	<i>1,171</i>				
4. Shivpuri District	2,709	1,466	1,243	..	1,470	1,239	1,381	1,324	1,489	1,253	1,375	1,197				
5. Goona ..	1,590	867	723	..	942	1,257	1,312	1,274	886	1,248	1,309	1,294				
6. Bhilsa ..	3,648	1,900	1,748	..	1,427	1,189	1,271	1,083	1,432	1,201	1,342	1,104				
7. Rajgarh ..	2,613	1,354	1,250	..	1,300	1,192	1,275	1,207	1,113	1,204	1,261	1,153				
8. Shajapur ..	2,584	1,339	1,245	..	1,326	1,238	1,482	1,325	1,335	1,241	1,351	1,258				
9. Ujjain ..	2,505	1,298	1,207	..	1,331	1,212	1,227	1,196	1,333	1,243	1,240	1,147				
10. Indore ..	2,376	1,242	1,134	..	1,381	1,161	1,145	1,116	1,352	1,170	1,367	1,382				
11. Dewas ..	2,479	1,331	1,148	..	1,330	1,154	1,340	1,088	1,335	1,158	1,320	1,115				
12. Mandsaur ..	2,558	1,350	1,208	..	1,350	1,215	1,350	1,182	1,357	1,216	1,330	1,189				
13. Ratlam ..	2,612	1,361	1,251	..	1,403	1,269	1,259	1,206	1,403	1,255	1,282	1,245				
<i>3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division</i>	<i>2,646</i>	<i>1,341</i>	<i>1,305</i>	..	<i>1,342</i>	<i>1,315</i>	<i>1,335</i>	<i>1,198</i>	<i>1,343</i>	<i>1,321</i>	<i>1,329</i>	<i>1,228</i>				
14. Dhar District	2,404	1,229	1,275	..	1,218	1,287	1,341	1,138	1,195	1,285	1,380	1,226				
15. Jhabua ..	2,868	1,480	1,388	..	1,485	1,389	1,206	1,336	1,501	1,399	1,309	1,294				
16. Nimar ..	2,630	1,346	1,284	..	1,346	1,294	1,342	1,214	1,356	1,301	1,302	1,209				
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b>																
<i>3.23 Bhopal Division.</i>	<i>2,471</i>	<i>1,292</i>	<i>1,179</i>	<i>2,586</i>	<i>1,305</i>	<i>1,184</i>	<i>1,224</i>	<i>1,154</i>	<i>1,311</i>	<i>1,206</i>	<i>1,252</i>	<i>1,128</i>				
1. Sehore District	2,468	1,284	1,184	..	1,313	1,195	1,196	1,152	1,312	1,212	1,237	1,139				
2. Raisen District	2,475	1,305	1,170	..	1,333	1,170	1,738	1,204	1,309	1,199	1,290	1,081				

## 6.12—Young Men and Women (Aged 15-34) per 10,000 Persons.

Figures for 1951 have been calculated from Table C—II. For 1941 figures reference is invited to the note on table 6. 8.

Owing to the nature of age grouping in 1941 Age tables, the data for 1941 given in these subsidiary tables relate to the smoothed group 0—1, 1—5, 5—15, 15—35, 35—55 and 55 and over.

Natural Division and District.	Young Men and Women per 10,000 persons of											
	General Population.				Rural Population..		Urban Population.		Agricultural Classes.		Non-agricultural Classes.	
	1951		1941		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>3,507</b>	<b>1,804</b>	<b>1,703</b>	<b>3,605</b>	<b>1,789</b>	<b>1,699</b>	<b>1,877</b>	<b>1,785</b>	<b>1,775</b>	<b>1,712</b>	<b>1,883</b>	<b>1,680</b>
<b>2.35 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division.</b>	<b>3,514</b>	<b>1,890</b>	<b>1,624</b>	..	<b>1,876</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>1,961</b>	<b>1,738</b>	<b>1,862</b>	<b>1,607</b>	<b>1,978</b>	<b>1,676</b>
1. Bhind District	3,526	1,883	1,643	..	1,884	1,635	1,011	982	1,862	1,646	2,041	1,619
2. Gird ..	3,613	1,955	1,658	..	1,932	1,597	1,950	1,733	1,942	1,600	1,967	1,713
3. Morena ..	3,425	1,844	1,581	..	1,842	1,572	1,882	1,720	1,824	1,575	1,373	1,126
<b>3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division</b>	<b>3,514</b>	<b>1,791</b>	<b>1,723</b>	..	<b>1,768</b>	<b>1,725</b>	<b>1,880</b>	<b>1,715</b>	<b>1,756</b>	<b>1,743</b>	<b>1,867</b>	<b>1,679</b>
4. Shivpuri District	3,469	1,804	1,665	..	1,808	1,658	1,730	1,810	1,791	1,687	1,869	1,582
5. Goona ..	3,494	1,885	1,609	..	1,907	1,606	1,720	1,632	1,908	1,616	1,811	1,592
6. Bhilsa ..	3,447	1,740	1,707	..	1,739	1,712	1,746	1,559	1,754	1,711	1,691	1,694
7. Rajgarh ..	3,403	1,740	1,663	..	1,760	1,665	1,546	1,648	1,763	1,681	1,643	1,592
8. Shajapur ..	3,441	1,685	1,756	..	1,696	1,766	1,583	1,642	1,703	1,773	1,629	1,698
9. Ujjain ..	3,544	1,799	1,745	..	1,759	1,752	1,884	1,732	1,740	1,765	1,896	1,714
10. Indore ..	3,659	1,912	1,747	..	1,717	1,796	2,047	1,714	1,704	1,800	2,324	1,984
11. Dewas ..	3,556	1,772	1,784	..	1,779	1,795	1,698	1,683	1,750	1,846	1,841	1,580
12. Mandsaur ..	3,551	1,794	1,757	..	1,803	1,719	1,753	1,701	1,774	1,786	1,843	1,681
13. Ratlam ..	3,491	1,693	1,798	..	1,606	1,795	1,907	1,804	1,582	1,824	1,903	1,747
<b>3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division</b>	<b>3,484</b>	<b>1,753</b>	<b>1,731</b>	..	<b>1,759</b>	<b>1,727</b>	<b>1,687</b>	<b>1,766</b>	<b>1,739</b>	<b>1,738</b>	<b>1,825</b>	<b>1,692</b>
14. Dhar District	3,572	1,849	1,723	..	1,867	1,720	1,651	1,757	1,886	1,744	1,773	1,630
15. Jhabua ..	3,418	1,724	1,694	..	1,723	1,684	1,770	2,166	1,694	1,682	1,964	1,791
16. Nimar ..	3,457	1,703	1,754	..	1,704	1,757	1,696	1,737	1,678	1,766	1,816	1,703
<b>BHOPAL STATE</b>	<b>3,457</b>	<b>1,794</b>	<b>1,663</b>	<b>3,621</b>	<b>1,784</b>	<b>1,673</b>	<b>1,845</b>	<b>1,611</b>	<b>1,766</b>	<b>1,704</b>	<b>1,851</b>	<b>1,579</b>
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division</b>	<b>3,467</b>	<b>1,788</b>	<b>1,679</b>	..	<b>1,770</b>	<b>1,696</b>	<b>1,841</b>	<b>1,625</b>	<b>1,760</b>	<b>1,723</b>	<b>1,835</b>	<b>1,608</b>
1. Sehore District	3,467	1,788	1,679	..	1,770	1,696	1,841	1,625	1,760	1,723	1,835	1,608
2. Raisen ..	3,441	1,803	1,638	..	1,801	1,644	1,917	1,337	1,776	1,681	1,893	1,502



### 6-13—Middle Aged Persons (Aged 35-54) per 10,000 Persons.

Figures for 1951 have been calculated from Table C—II. For 1941 figures reference is invited to the note on table 6.8.

Owing to the nature of age grouping in 1941 Age tables, the data for 1941 given in these subsidiary tables relate to the smoothed group 0—1, 1—5, 5—15, 15—35, 35—55 and 55 and over.

Natural Division and District.	Middle aged persons per 10,000 persons of											
	General Population				Rural Population.		Urban Population.		Agricultural classes.		Non-Agricultural Classes.	
	1951		1941		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	<b>1,956</b>	<b>1,097</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>1,789</b>	<b>1,094</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>1,111</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>1,076</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>1,152</b>	<b>829</b>
2.35 <i>Madhya Bharat Lowland Division.</i>	2,025	1,144	881	..	1,156	886	1,089	859	1,141	891	1,153	852
1. Bhind District	2,029	1,155	874	..	1,150	879	684	407	1,135	879	1,307	835
2. Gird ..	2,135	1,205	930	..	1,320	977	1,063	870	1,327	1,006	1,088	856
3. Morena ..	1,934	1,086	848	..	1,083	874	1,134	857	1,061	847	862	596
3.13 <i>Madhya Bharat Plateau Division.</i>	1,987	1,113	874	..	1,110	882	1,123	817	1,092	896	1,158	828
4. Shivpuri District	1,963	1,041	922	..	1,042	924	1,013	867	1,024	929	1,113	897
5. Goona ..	2,321	1,489	832	..	1,540	825	1,106	882	1,571	841	1,223	800
6. Bhilsa ..	1,987	1,145	842	..	1,151	829	1,091	960	1,114	833	1,253	870
7. Rajgarh ..	2,039	1,128	911	..	1,120	908	1,201	940	1,111	900	1,195	926
8. Shajapur ..	1,920	1,036	884	..	1,038	863	1,022	891	997	908	1,163	807
9. Ujjain ..	1,950	1,066	884	..	1,035	893	1,136	863	1,008	919	1,163	845
10. Indore ..	1,939	1,117	822	..	1,022	887	1,183	477	1,015	919	1,347	892
11. Dewas ..	1,983	1,038	945	..	1,043	946	988	944	1,015	967	1,112	875
12. Mandsaur ..	1,885	1,021	864	..	1,014	856	1,048	901	982	877	1,120	832
13. Ratlam ..	1,917	1,056	861	..	1,048	865	1,075	851	1,033	880	1,100	827
3.14 <i>Madhya Bharat Hills Division</i>	1,796	1,003	793	..	996	784	1,077	888	980	790	1,122	808
14. Dhar District	1,946	1,118	828	..	1,121	818	1,090	944	1,116	827	1,125	833
15. Jhabua ..	1,683	927	756	..	922	755	1,141	817	916	746	1,011	838
16. Nimar ..	1,753	966	787	..	952	781	1,066	876	923	790	1,153	776
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b>												
3.23 <i>Bhopal Division</i>	2,115	1,161	954	1,876	1,160	955	1,166	952	1,112	967	1,262	929
1. Sehore District..	2,070	1,145	925	..	1,136	917	1,172	952	1,099	930	1,222	920
2. Raisen District..	2,188	1,187	1,001	..	1,190	1,002	1,055	966	1,131	1,015	1,366	954

## 6.14—Elderly Persons (Aged 55 and over) per 10,000 Persons.

Figures for 1951 have been calculated from Table C—II. For 1941 figures reference is invited to the note on table 6.8.

Owing to the nature of age grouping in 1941 Age tables, the data for 1941 given in these subsidiary tables relate to the smoothed group 0—1, 1—5, 5—15, 15—35, 35—55 and 55 and over.

Natural Division and District.	Elderly persons per 10,000 persons of												
	General Population.				Rural Population.		Urban Population		Agricultural Classes.		Non-agricultural Classes.		
	1951		1941		Persons.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE.</b>	662	332	330	622	330	324	338	359	329	326	338	341	
2.35 <i>Madhya Bharat Lowland Division.</i>	675	343	332	..	353	324	296	368	359	325	295	352	
1. Bhind District	698	374	324	..	378	325	153	176	376	327	359	299	
2. Gird ..	715	346	369	..	391	354	290	384	418	353	276	385	
3. Morena ..	623	316	307	..	314	309	337	277	318	310	213	205	
8.13 <i>Madhya Bharat Plateau Division.</i>	669	334	335	..	329	332	352	347	327	335	350	334	
4. Shivpuri District	512	243	269	..	241	267	292	292	240	252	251	337	
5. Goona ..	698	389	309	..	398	302	310	365	413	306	311	319	
6. Bhilsa ..	561	284	277	..	274	278	380	268	268	283	337	258	
7. Rajgarh ..	779	426	353	..	426	344	425	430	412	339	477	408	
8. Shajapur ..	742	358	384	..	353	389	419	320	341	394	414	350	
9. Ujjain ..	685	332	353	..	315	225	454	412	143	209	618	575	
10. Indore ..	624	300	324	..	263	391	326	305	251	365	375	349	
11. Dewas ..	669	317	352	..	310	341	386	455	299	349	377	364	
12. Mandsaur ..	709	344	365	..	340	356	364	401	183	189	254	259	
13. Ratlam ..	682	336	346	..	330	332	352	375	332	343	342	349	
8.14 <i>Madhya Bharat Hills Division</i>	628	312	316	..	311	306	332	418	306	308	345	357	
14. Dhar District	681	359	322	..	359	312	355	430	361	311	348	386	
15. Jhabua ..	482	221	261	..	220	261	246	272	224	255	194	307	
16. Nimar ..	666	327	339	..	328	327	328	424	314	336	389	353	
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b>	658	338	320	593	331	319	374	324	331	329	353	301	
3.23 <i>Bhopal Division</i>	687	361	326	..	355	328	381	322	355	335	372	313	
1. Sehore District..	610	301	309	..	302	308	238	357	300	321	303	271	

Note.—The persons whose age was not returned have been omitted from the Tables pertaining to Age group.

## 7-1—Progress of Literacy.

Figures for this table have been calculated for 1951 from table C—IV while those for 1941 have been calculated from Age and literacy table compiled in this office from the previous Census Report.

Territory.	Number of Literate Persons among 1,000 Males who were						
	Aged 5 to 9 on 1-3-51.	Aged 5 to 9 on 1-3-41.	Aged 5 to 14 on 1-3-51.	Aged 5 to 14 on 1-3-41.	Aged 5 and upward on 1-3-51.	Aged 5 and upwards on 1-3-41.	Aged/15 and upward on 1-3-51.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	61	58	134	96	186	146	207
Rural ..	35	..	87	..	121	..	135
Urban ..	201	..	367	..	491	..	538
<b>2.35 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division.</b>	77	..	148	..	196	..	214
Rural ..	47	..	111	..	142	..	154
Urban ..	233	..	332	..	457	..	505
<b>3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division.</b>	66	..	148	..	207	..	230
Rural ..	37	..	92	..	129	..	144
Urban ..	193	..	377	..	499	..	543
<b>3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division.</b>	35	..	81	..	117	..	133
Rural ..	22	..	53	..	80	..	91
Urban ..	191	..	379	..	511	..	567
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b>	33	28	79	49	153	95	182
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division.</b>	33	28	79	49	153	95	182
Rural ..	19	..	52	..	106	..	127
Urban ..	109	..	227	..	395	..	456

Territory.	Number of Literate Persons among 1,000 Females who were						
	Aged 5 to 9 on 1-3-51.	Aged 5 to 9 on 1-3-41.	Aged 5 to 14 on 1-3-51.	Aged 5 to 14 on 1-3-41.	Aged 5 and upward on 1-3-51.	Aged 5 and upwards on 1-3-41.	Aged/15 and upward on 1-3-51.
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	23	21	44	29	41	26	40
Rural ..	8	..	15	..	13	..	12
Urban ..	107	..	187	..	171	..	164
<b>2.35 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division.</b>	17	..	30	..	29	..	29
Rural ..	7	..	13	..	12	..	12
Urban ..	66	..	112	..	108	..	106
<b>3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division.</b>	28	..	53	..	49	..	48
Rural ..	7	..	14	..	13	..	12
Urban ..	119	..	209	..	191	..	184
<b>3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division.</b>	17	..	33	..	29	..	27
Rural ..	10	..	19	..	15	..	14
Urban ..	117	..	195	..	164	..	152
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b>	17	8	33	13	39	17	41
<b>3.23 Bhopal Division.</b>	17	8	33	13	39	17	41
Rural ..	5	..	10	..	12	..	13
Urban ..	80	..	155	..	179	..	188

## 7.2—Literacy Standard of Livelihood Classes. Number per 1,000 Males and 1,000 Females of each Livelihood Class, by Literacy and Educational Standard.

Figures for this table have been calculated from Table D-VII on the following formula:—

$$\frac{\text{Males of respective educational Standard of a Livelihood Class}}{\text{Males of respective Livelihood Class}} \times 1,000$$

	Educational Standard.				Agricultural Classes.		Non-agricultural Classes.		
	1	2	3	4	5	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
<b>MADHYA BHARAT STATE</b>	..	..	..	..	101.74	7.56	355.44	116.74	
Literate	..	..	..	..	98.19	7.37	291.20	105.94	
Middle School	..	..	..	..	2.53	.13	32.31	6.42	
Matriculation or S. L. C. Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	.58	.03	19.79	2.60	
Intermediate in Arts or Science	..	..	..	..	.14	.01	4.43	.75	
Degrees or Diplomas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Graduates in Arts or Science	..	..	..	..	.06	.01	2.59	.36	
Post Graduates in Arts or Science	..	..	..	..	.02	..	.68	.08	
Teaching	..	..	..	..	.01	..	.32	.12	
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	.24	.01	
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	.04	..	
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	.03	..	
Commerce	..	..	..	..	.01	..	.40	.01	
Legal	..	..	..	..	.03	..	1.31	.02	
Medical	..	..	..	..	.01	..	.66	.07	
Others	..	..	..	..	.16	.01	1.44	.36	
<b>BHOPAL STATE.</b>	..	..	..	..	69.11	6.82	222.38	93.95	
Literate	..	..	..	..	67.40	6.70	190.49	86.88	
Middle School	..	..	..	..	.92	.08	12.86	3.88	
Matriculation or S. L. C. Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	.49	.02	11.93	1.98	
Intermediate in Arts or Science	..	..	..	..	.09	.01	1.86	.35	
Degrees or Diplomas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Graduates in Arts or Science	..	..	..	..	.06	.01	1.91	.38	
Post Graduates in Arts or Science	..	..	..	..	.01	..	.39	.06	
Teaching	..	..	..	..	..	..	.08	.04	
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	.14	..	
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	.03	..	
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	.25	..	
Legal	..	..	..	..	.02	..	.59	.03	
Medical	..	..	..	..	.02	..	.39	.07	
Others	..	..	..	..	.10	..	1.46	.28	

## 7-3—Educational services and research.

Figures for this table have been calculated from Table B—III.

State and Natural Division	8.20		8.22		8.21	
	Managers, clerks and servants of educational and research institutions, including Libraries and Museums, etc.		Professors, lecturers and teachers other than those employed in Universities, Colleges and Research Institutions.		Professors, lecturers, teachers and Research workers employed in Universities, Colleges and Research Institutions.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MADHYA BHARAT STATE ..	1,841	300	11,228	1,542	518	35
2.35 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division ..	698	99	2,972	338	148	19
3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division ..	742	183	6,912	1,044	335	18
3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division ..	401	18	1,344	160	35	..
BHOPAL STATE. } ..	112	2	904	154	20	..
3.23 Bhopal Division }						

	Number per lakh of Population					
	8.20		8.22		8.21	
	Managers, clerks and servants of educational and research institutions including Libraries and Museums etc.		Professors, lecturers and teachers other than those employed in Universities, Colleges and Research Institutions.		Professors, lecturers, teachers and Research workers employed in Universities, Colleges and Research Institutions.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
	8	9	10	11	12	13
MADHYA BHARAT STATE ..	13,587	1,877	141	19	7	..
2.35 Madhya Bharat Lowland Division ..	3,818	456	176	20	9	1
3.13 Madhya Bharat Plateau Division ..	7,989	1,243	150	23	7	..
3.14 Madhya Bharat Hills Division ..	1,780	178	82	10	2	..
BHOPAL STATE. } ..	10,36	156	108	18	2	..
3.23 Bhopal Division }						

**I N D E X**  
**OF**  
**NON-AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS.**

## Index of Non-agricultural Occupations.

Occupations.	Madhya Bharat State.			Lowland Division:		Plateau Division.		Hills Division.		Bhopal State and Division.		
	P.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>ALL INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES.</b>	<b>664,070</b>	<b>589,774</b>	<b>74,296</b>	<b>120,226</b>	<b>10,359</b>	<b>391,844</b>	<b>46,754</b>	<b>77,704</b>	<b>17,183</b>	<b>94,518</b>	<b>80,331</b>	<b>14,187</b>
<b>Division 0—Primary Industries not elsewhere specified ..</b>	<b>40,769</b>	<b>34,741</b>	<b>6,028</b>	<b>4,499</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>22,192</b>	<b>3,270</b>	<b>8,050</b>	<b>2,047</b>	<b>6,417</b>	<b>5,582</b>	<b>835</b>
<i>Sub-Division 0.1—Stock Raising ..</i>	<i>25,040</i>	<i>22,409</i>	<i>2,631</i>	<i>2,783</i>	<i>320</i>	<i>15,087</i>	<i>1,422</i>	<i>4,539</i>	<i>889</i>	<i>3,124</i>	<i>2,774</i>	<i>350</i>
GROUP 0.11—Herdsman and Shepherds.	15,367	14,421	946	1,426	46	10,254	493	2,741	407	2,200	2,010	190
Sub-group—												
0.111—Herdsman and shepherds ..	1,170	1,103	67	72	12	519	30	512	25	177	155	22
0.112—Wool gatherers ..	34	34	..	30	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.113—Herdsman ..	14,163	13,284	879	1,324	34	9,731	463	2,229	382	2,023	1,855	168
GROUP 0.12—Breeders and keepers of cattle and buffaloes ..	9,481	7,823	1,658	1,353	273	4,674	903	1,796	482	924	764	160
Sub-group—												
0.121—Breeders and keepers of goats and sheep ..	1,634	1,277	357	112	13	1,025	209	140	135	108	80	28
0.122—Breeders of goats and sheep and milk-sellers... ..	340	329	11	186	..	143	11	..	..	..	..	..
0.123—Breeders of cows and buffaloes and sale of <i>ghee</i> and milk ..	7,417	6,161	1,256	1,014	226	3,493	683	1,654	347	815	683	132
0.124—Breeders and keepers of cattle.	40	28	12	27	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.125—Breeders of pigs ..	50	28	22	14	22	12	..	2	..	1	1	..
GROUP 0.10—Breeders and keepers of other large animals including transport animals.	192	165	27	4	1	159	26	2	..	..	..	..
Sub-group—												
0.101—Grazing of asses ..	10	10	..	1	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	..
0.102—Breeders of elephants ..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.103—Breeders of camels ..	163	137	26	..	..	137	26	..	..	..	..	..
0.104—Unclassified ..	18	18	..	3	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Sub-Division 0.2—Rearing of small animals and insects ..</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>
GROUP 0.21—Poultry farmers ..	48	27	21	6	..	20	21	1	..	5	3	2
GROUP 0.20—Rearers of other small animals and insects ..	21	19	2	..	..	19	2	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Sub-Division 0.3—Plantation Industries ..</i>	<i>1,111</i>	<i>923</i>	<i>188</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>590</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>217</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>350</i>	<i>298</i>	<i>52</i>
GROUP 0.31—Tea plantation ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

GROUP 0.30—All other plantations but not including the cultivation of special crops in conjunction with ordinary cultivation of field crops.	1,110	922	188	116	46	589	78	217	64	350	298	52
Sub-group—												
0.301—Cultivation of <i>singhara</i> and <i>Kamal</i> ..	8	7	1	1	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
0.302—Cultivation of vegetables ..	778	611	167	99	42	361	65	151	60	270	241	29
0.303—Growers of fruits ..	108	103	5	16	3	70	2	17	..	34	33	1
0.304—Plantation of Betel ..	216	201	15	..	..	152	11	49	4	46	24	22
Sub-Division 0.4—Forestry and wood-cutting.	12,614	9,603	3,011	1,502	341	5,807	1,643	2,294	1,027	2,615	2,230	386
GROUP 0.40—Planting, replanting and conservation of forests (including forest officers, rangers and guards) ..	2,341	2,304	37	245	1	1,403	7	656	29	260	228	32
Sub-group—												
0.401—Employees of Forest Department ..	2,341	2,304	37	245	1	1,403	7	656	29	260	228	32
GROUP 0.41—Charcoal burners ..	1,516	1,337	179	393	1	862	152	82	26	740	632	108
Sub-group—												
0.411—Charcoal burners ..	1,516	1,337	179	393	1	862	152	82	26	740	632	108
GROUP 0.42—Collectors of forest produce and lac ..	5,347	3,601	1,746	613	158	2,010	1,067	978	521	716	597	119
Sub-group—												
0.421—Wood and charcoal contractors ..	14	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
0.422—Contractors of forest produce.	316	310	6	69	6	131	..	110	..	198	169	29
0.423—Grass cutters ..	1,368	768	600	58	17	273	204	437	379	130	62	68
0.424—Labourers in forest ..	477	235	242	6	116	62	12	167	114	246	246	..
0.425—Collectors of lac ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	5
0.426—Collectors and sellers of honey	5	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	64	61	3
0.427—Other forest produce collectors ..	3,167	2,269	898	466	19	1,539	851	264	28	70	56	14
GROUP 0.43—Wood-cutters ..	3,253	2,314	939	229	174	1,518	320	567	445	835	727	108
Sub-group—												
0.431—Wood-cutters ..	1,638	1,441	197	122	124	807	46	512	27	132	97	35
0.432—Wood-cutters and sellers ..	1,615	873	742	107	50	711	274	55	418	703	630	73
GROUP 0.44—Collectors of cowdung and preparation of dung cakes.	157	47	110	22	7	14	97	11	6	65	46	19
Sub-group—												
0.441—Preparing and selling of cowdung cakes ..	157	47	110	22	7	14	97	11	6	65	46	19
Sub-Division 0.5—Hunting including (trapping and Game Propagation) ..	197	134	13	14	..	167	3	9	5	96	30	16
GROUP 0.51—Hunting of wild animals..	141	137	4	14	..	123	4	..	..	11	8	3
0.52—Hunting ..	15	10	5	..	..	2	..	8	5	85	72	13
0.53—Hunting of birds ..	41	37	4	..	..	36	4	1	..	..	..	..



**Index of Non-agricultural Occupations.—contd.**

Occupations.	Madhya Bharat State.			Lowland Division.		Plateau Division.		Hills Division.		Bhopal State and Division.		
	P.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Sub-Division 0.6—Fishing</i> .. ..	1,738	1,576	162	78	4	508	96	990	62	226	197	29
GROUP 0.60—Fishing in sea and inland waters including the operation of fish farms and fish hatcheries ..	1,721	1,560	161	73	4	497	95	990	62	207	179	28
Sub-group— 0.601—Fishing .. ..	1,721	1,560	161	73	4	497	95	990	62	207	179	28
GROUP 0.62—Gatherers of sea weeds, sea shells, sponges and other water products ..	17	16	1	5	..	11	1	..	..	19	18	1
Sub-group— 0.621—Other water products ..	17	16	1	5	..	11	1	..	..	19	18	1
<b>Division 1—Mining and Quarrying</b> ..	<b>3,547</b>	<b>2,880</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,994</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>25</b>
<i>Sub-division 1.0—Non-metallic mining and quarrying not otherwise classified—including mining and quarrying of such materials as precious and semi-precious stones, asbestos, gypsum, sulphur, asphalt, bitumen</i> ..	51	50	1	2	..	48	1	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 1.01—Quarrying and mining ..	51	50	1	2	..	48	1	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Sub-division 1.1—Coal mining</i> ..	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Sub-division 1.5—Stone-quarrying, clay and sand pits</i> .. ..	3,462	2,796	666	750	24	1,944	636	102	6	37	12	25
GROUP 1.51—Digging of clay and ochre, etc. ..	123	97	26	12	..	29	20	56	6	1	1	..
1.52—Stone quarrying ..	2,831	2,286	545	695	22	1,546	523	45	..	26	11	15
1.53—Hammering stones ..	458	366	92	42	2	323	90	1	..	10	..	10
1.54—Contractors of Bajri and sand .. ..	50	47	3	1	..	46	3	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Sub-division 1.7—Salt, saltpetre and saline substance</i> .. ..	32	32	..	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 1.71—Extracion of salt ..	28	28	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.72—Preparation of Soda Ash.	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Division 2—Processing and Manufacture— Food stuffs, Textiles, Leather and Products thereof ..												
	135,356	123,802	11,554	22,258	1,543	88,487	7,141	13,057	2,870	15,594	13,253	2,209
Sub-division 2.0—Food Industries other- wise unclassified ..	6,437	5,917	520	1,418	62	3,405	185	1,094	273	640	592	48
GROUP 2.01—Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables..	6	6	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..
Sub-group— 2.011—Preservation of dry fruits and vegetables ..	6	6	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..
GROUP 2.03—Slaughter, preparation and preservation of meat ..	648	614	34	49	3	432	18	133	13	116	110	6
Sub-group— 2.031—Preservation of meat ..	648	614	34	49	3	432	18	133	13	116	110	6
GROUP 2.00—Other food industries ..	5,783	5,297	486	1,369	59	2,972	167	956	260	524	482	42
Sub-group— 2.001—Halwai (Confectioners) ..	5,069	4,633	436	899	20	2,791	156	943	260	421	381	40
2.002—Bread makers and sellers ..	19	17	2	9	..	8	2	..	..	1	1	..
2.003—Chat makers ..	194	191	3	149	2	31	1	11	..	..	..	..
2.004—Bakeries and biscuit factories.	474	429	45	302	37	125	8	2	..	79	77	2
Sub-group— 2.005—Tea Hotel ..	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.006—Peppermint sweat balls con- fectioners ..	23	23	..	10	..	13	..	..	..	23	23	..
Sub-division 2.1—Grains and pulses ..	5,459	4,531	928	789	268	3,107	455	635	205	465	340	125
GROUP 2.11—Hand pounders of rice and other persons engaged in manual dehusking and flour grinding ..	4,282	3,699	583	484	213	2,807	335	408	35	424	314	110
Sub-group— 2.111—Hand pounders ..	534	64	470	11	204	52	254	1	12	110	..	110
2.112—Persons engaged in flour grind- ing ..	3,617	3,512	105	382	3	2,723	79	407	23	314	314	..
2.113—Persons engaged in paddy de- husking ..	131	123	8	91	6	32	2	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 2.12—Millers of cereals and pul- ses ..	243	217	26	154	1	63	25	..	..	6	6	..
Sub-group— 2.121—Millers of pulses ..	243	217	26	154	1	63	25	..	..	6	6	..
GROUP 2.13—Grain parchers and makers of blended and prepared flour and other cereal and pulse preparations ..	922	603	319	151	54	233	95	219	170	35	20	15
Sub-group— 2.131—Grain parchers ..	810	567	243	135	24	213	49	219	170	18	14	4
2.132—Preparing and selling of Bari and papav, etc. ..	112	36	76	16	30	20	46	..	..	17	6	11

## Index of Non-agricultural Occupations.—*contd.*

Occupations.	Madhya Bharat State.			Lowland Division.		Plateau Division.		Hills Division.		Bhopal State and Division.		
	P.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GROUP 2.10—Other processes of grains and pulses .. ..	12	12	..	..	..	4	..	8	..	..	..	..
Sub-group—												
2.101—Grinding of pulses .. ..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
2.102—Flourin of gram and wheat..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
2.103—Unclassified .. ..	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Sub-division</i> 2.2—Vegetable oil and dairy products .. ..	6,159	5,469	690	1,206	189	3,076	354	1,187	147	744	605	139
GROUP 2.21—Vegetable oil presseurs and refiners .. ..	5,887	5,216	671	1,167	188	2,939	350	1,110	133	631	502	129
Sub-group—												
2.211—Employees of oil mills.	726	710	16	175	4	410	7	125	5	14	14	..
2.212—Extracting oil from <i>kohlu</i> .	5,161	4,506	655	992	184	2,529	343	985	128	617	488	129
GROUP 2.22—Manufacturers of hydrogenated oils .. ..	61	58	3	..	..	58	3	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-group—												
2.221—Unclassified .. ..	61	58	3	..	..	58	3	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 2.23—Makers of butter, cheese, <i>ghee</i> , and other dairy products .. ..	211	195	16	39	1	79	1	77	14	113	103	10
Sub-group—												
2.231—Makers of <i>ghee</i> .. ..	95	81	14	1	..	3	..	77	14	81	81	..
2.232—Employees of Dairy Farms.	108	107	1	31	..	76	1	..	..	6	6	..
2.233—Sellers of milk and curd ..	8	7	1	7	1	..	..	..	..	26	16	10
<i>Sub-division</i> —2.3 Sugar Industries .. ..	1,561	1,539	22	882	4	657	18	..	..	557	529	28
GROUP 2.31— <i>Gur</i> manufacture .. ..	28	28	..	15	..	13	..	..	..	2	2	..
GROUP 2.30—Other manufactures, and refining of raw sugar, syrup and granulated or clarified sugar from sugar-cane or from sugar beets.	1,533	1,511	22	867	4	644	18	..	..	555	527	28
Sub-group—												
2.311—Makers of <i>batasha</i> and sugar candy:	20	20	..	19	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.312—Employees of Sugar Industry.	1,488	1,466	22	838	4	628	18	..	..	555	527	28
2.313—Manufactures of Sugar .. ..	25	25	..	10	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Sub-division</i> 2.4—Beverages .. ..	501	490	11	185	3	254	1	51	7	62	58	4

GROUP 2.41—Brewers and Distillers ..	157	148	9	54	2	70	..	24	7	4	3	1
GROUP 2.42—Toddy drawers ..	12	12	..	..	..	8	..	4	..	..	..	..
GROUP 2.43—Ice Manufacturers ..	243	242	1	115	..	109	1	18	..	55	52	3
Sub-group—												
2.431—Manufacturing and selling of Ice-cream ..	73	73	..	28	..	45	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.432—Ice factory workers ..	162	161	1	87	..	56	1	18	..	55	52	3
2.433—Manufacture of Ice-candy ..	8	8	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 2.40—Manufacture of aerated and mineral waters and other beverages ..	89	88	1	16	1	67	..	5	..	3	3	..
Sub-group—												
2.401—Manufacture of aerated water.	89	88	1	16	1	67	..	5	..	3	3	..
Sub-division 2.5—Tobacco ..	3,109	2,540	569	48	7	1,974	304	518	258	2,435	1,973	462
GROUP 2.51—Manufacture of <i>Beedies</i> ..	3,081	2,524	557	48	7	1,961	292	515	258	2,435	1,973	462
GROUP 2.50—Manufacture of tobacco products ...	28	16	12	..	..	13	12	3	..	..	..	..
Sub-group—												
2.501—Manufacture of cigarettes and cheroots ..	13	13	..	..	..	10	..	3	..	..	..	..
2.502—Manufacture of tobacco ..	3	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
2.503—Other tobacco products ..	12	1	11	..	..	1	11	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-division 2.6—Cotton textiles ..	69,473	64,167	5,306	11,963	631	48,832	3,520	3,372	1,155	3,802	3,525	277
GROUP 2.61—Cotton ginning, cleaning and pressing ..	7,184	5,937	1,247	148	115	4,450	443	1,339	689	184	157	27
Sub-group—												
2.611—Carder ..	1,546	1,170	376	140	115	914	212	116	49	134	107	27
2.612—Cleaning and ginning cotton..	948	879	69	8	..	854	59	17	10	41	41	..
2.613—Ginning Factory workers.	4,690	3,888	802	..	..	2,682	172	1,206	630	9	9	..
GROUP 2.62—Cotton spinning, sizing and weaving ..	57,589	54,068	3,521	11,391	433	40,986	2,823	1,691	265	3,481	3,250	231
Sub-Group—												
2.621—Cotton spinning ..	9,420	8,455	965	88	109	8,357	833	10	23	166	119	47
2.622—Cotton weaving ..	12,276	11,275	1,001	1,488	177	8,565	582	1,222	242	634	538	98
2.623—Employees of mill ..	35,771	34,225	1,546	9,774	141	24,004	1,405	447	..	2,680	2,592	88
2.624— <i>Durrie</i> weaving ..	122	113	9	41	6	60	3	12	..	1	1	..
GROUP 2.63—Cotton dyeing, bleaching, printing, preparation and sponging ..	4,700	4,162	538	424	83	3,396	254	342	201	137	118	19
Sub-Group—												
2.631—Dyers ..	4,211	3,729	482	363	79	3,024	202	342	201	134	116	18
2.632—Cloth printing ..	489	433	56	61	4	372	52	..	..	3	2	1

## Index of Non-agricultural Occupations.—*contd*

Occupations.	Madhya Bharat State.			Lowland Division.		Plateau Division.		Hills Division.		Bhopal State and Division.		
	P.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Sub-division 2.7—Wearing apparel (except footwear) and made up textile goods..</i>	17,281	15,937	1,344	2,916	209	10,461	825	2,560	310	2,030	1,749	281
GROUP 2.71—Tailors, milliners, dress-makers and darners.	16,150	14,887	1,263	2,604	200	9,788	758	2,495	305	2,011	1,733	278
Sub-group—												
2.711—Tailors	16,150	14,887	1,263	2,604	200	9,788	758	2,495	305	2,007	1,729	278
2.712—Darners	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
GROUP 2.72—Manufacturers of hosiery embroiderers, makers of crepe, lace and fringes.	696	645	51	216	9	393	38	36	4	18	16	2
Sub-group—												
2.721—Hosiery works	467	454	13	147	2	305	11	2	..	..	..	..
2.722— <i>Patwagiri</i>	144	122	22	42	7	46	11	34	4	18	16	2
2.723—Embroiderers	85	69	16	27	..	42	16	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 2.73—Fur dressers and dyers	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-group—												
2.731—Fur dressers and dyers	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 2.74—Hat-makers and makers of other articles of wear and textiles	280	253	27	23	..	202	26	28	1	1	..	1
Sub-group—												
2.741—Cap makers	239	226	13	20	..	185	12	21	..	..	..	..
2.742—Turban dressers	41	27	14	3	..	17	14	7	..	1	..	1
GROUP 2.76—Tent makers	45	44	1	1	..	43	1	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-group—												
2.761—Tent Factory Workers	45	44	1	1	..	43	1	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 2.70—Makers of other made-up textile goods, including umbrellas	108	106	2	70	..	35	2	1	..	..	..	..
Sub-group—												
2.701—Umbrella Factory workers	27	27	..	5	..	21	..	1	..	..	..	..
2.702— <i>Durris</i> Factory workers	63	63	..	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.703—Bag makers	3	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.704—Cotton saddlery	12	11	1	..	..	11	1	..	..	..	..	..
2.705—Silk garland makers	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.706—Cotton button manufacturers.	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Sub-division 2.8—Textile Industries otherwise unclassified</i>	1,633	1,434	199	576	53	718	134	140	12	90	67	23

<b>GROUP 2.81—Jute pressing, bailing, spinning and weaving</b> .. .. .	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-group—													
2.811—Employees of Jute Mill .. ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.812—Unclassified .. ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>GROUP 2.82—Woolen spinning and weaving</b> .. .. .	948	815	133	287	37	467	89	61	7	9	7	2	
Sub-group—													
2.821—Wool spinning .. ..	48	13	35	4	25	9	3	..	7	1	..	1	
2.822—Carpet Factory .. ..	298	286	12	278	12	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2.823—Blanket weavers .. ..	591	508	83	5	..	442	83	61	..	3	2	1	
2.824—Manufacturers of woollen goods .. ..	11	8	3	..	..	8	3	..	..	5	5	..	
<b>GROUP 2.83—Silk reeling, spinning and weaving</b> .. .. .	195	194	1	193	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
Sub-group—													
2.831—Employees of Silk Factory ..	195	194	1	193	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>GROUP 2.84—Hemp and flax spinning and weaving</b> .. .. .	170	159	11	20	..	80	7	59	4	6	4	2	
Sub-group—													
2.841—Flax spinning .. ..	51	47	4	1	..	4	..	42	4	6	4	2	
2.842—Manufacturers of flax bags ..	92	89	3	19	..	70	3	..	..	..	..	..	
2.843—Hemp big boys makers .. ..	27	23	4	..	..	6	4	17	..	..	..	..	
<b>GROUP 2.85—Manufacture of rayon</b> .. .. .	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sub-group—													
2.851—Unclassified .. ..	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>GROUP 2.86—Manufacture of rope, twine, string and other related goods from coconut, aloes, straw, linseed and hair</b> .. .. .	300	258	42	70	4	168	37	20	1	75	56	19	
Sub-group—													
2.861—Twisting and selling ropes ..	236	198	38	54	..	124	37	20	1	75	56	19	
2.862—Unclassified .. ..	44	44	..	2	..	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2.863—Manufacture of brush .. ..	7	3	4	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2.864—Cot weavers .. ..	13	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>GROUP 2.80—All other textile industries, including artificial leather and cloth</b> .. .. .	14	2	12	2	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sub-group—													
2.801—Unclassified .. ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2.802—Bag repairers .. ..	12	..	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Sub-division 2.9—Leather, leather products and footwear</b> .. .. .	23,743	21,778	1,965	2,275	117	16,003	1,345	3,500	503	4,769	3,847	922	
<b>GROUP 2.91—Tanners and all other workers in leather</b> .. .. .	4,535	3,970	565	363	30	1,775	388	1,832	147	958	824	134	
Sub-group—													
2.911—Tanners .. ..	1,811	1,544	267	225	25	1,302	142	17	100	483	388	95	
2.912—Leather dyers .. ..	165	162	3	49	2	113	1	..	..	370	355	15	
2.913—Tannery .. ..	2,559	2,264	295	89	3	360	245	1,815	47	105	81	24	

**Index of Non-agricultural Occupations.—contd.**

Occupations.	Madhya Bharat State.			Lowland Division.		Platau Division.		Hills Division		Bhopal State and Division.		
	P.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>GROUP 2.92—Cobblers and all other makers and repairers of boots, shoes, sandals and clogs .. .. .</b>	19,065	17,672	1,393	1,874	87	14,131	950	1,667	356	3,810	3,022	788
Sub-group—												
2.921—Cobblers .. .. .	18,562	17,230	1,332	1,846	85	13,731	891	1,653	356	3,712	2,924	788
2.922—Shoe repairers .. .. .	462	441	21	27	2	400	19	14	..	98	98	..
2.923—Embroidery on shoes .. .. .	41	1	40	1	..	..	40	..	..	..	..	..
<b>GROUP 2.90—Makers and repairers of all other leather products</b>	143	136	7	38	..	97	7	1	..	1	1	..
Sub-group—												
2.901—Makers of all other leather products .. .. .	96	92	4	29	..	63	4	..	..	..	..	..
2.902—Horse saddlers .. .. .	47	44	3	9	..	34	3	1	..	1	1	..
<b>Division 3—Processing and manufacture Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof .. .. .</b>	17,113	16,148	965	3,259	138	11,016	548	1,873	279	2,124	1,922	202
Sub-division 3.0—Manufacture of metal products, otherwise unclassified .. .. .	11,676	10,918	758	1,585	70	7,672	421	1,661	267	1,441	1,325	116
<b>GROUP 3.01—Blacksmiths and other workers in iron and makers of implements ..</b>	7,985	7,366	619	941	52	5,167	314	1,258	253	1,138	1,026	112
Sub-group—												
3.011—Manufacture of implements.	4,575	4,197	378	360	32	2,615	93	1,222	253	203	187	16
3.012—Blacksmiths and other workers in iron .. .. .	3,304	3,064	240	528	19	2,508	221	28	..	931	835	96
3.013—Horse-shoe makers .. .. .	64	63	1	50	1	5	..	8	..	4	4	..
3.014—Safe-smiths .. .. .	42	42	..	3	..	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>GROUP 3.02—Workers in copper, brass and bell-metal ..</b>	2,397	2,288	109	358	14	1,809	88	121	7	243	242	1
Sub-group—												
3.021—Workers in copper, brass, etc.	2,097	2,003	94	303	10	1,580	79	120	5	204	203	1
3.022—Unclassified .. .. .	297	282	15	52	4	229	9	1	2	38	38	..
3.023—Brass ornament makers .. .. .	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
<b>GROUP 3.03—Workers in other metals.</b>	844	826	18	190	4	436	9	200	5	56	53	3
Sub-group—												
3.031—Bell-metal ornament makers.	320	314	6	118	2	151	3	45	1	8	8	..
3.032—Workers in Tin works .. .. .	270	264	6	55	2	180	2	29	2	48	45	3
3.033—Vulcanizers and welders .. .. .	252	246	6	15	..	105	4	126	2	..	..	..
3.034—Workers in aluminium .. .. .	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

GROUP 3.00—Workers in maits, die-sinkers, etc...	63	65	1	10	..	49	1	6	..	..	..	..
Sub-group—												
3.051—Unclassified .. ..	44	43	1	10	..	27	1	6	..	..	..	..
3.052—Block makers .. ..	22	22	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 3.06—Makers of arms, guns, etc., including workers in ordnance factories ..	384	373	11	86	..	211	9	76	2	4	4	..
Sub-group—												
3.061—Makers and repairers of Arms .. ..	189	187	2	21	..	109	2	57	..	1	1	..
3.062—Makers of knives, scissors, etc .. ..	65	59	6	1	..	48	6	10	..	..	..	..
3.063—Glaziers .. ..	130	127	3	64	..	54	1	9	2	3	3	..
Sub-division 3.1—Iron and Steel (Basic Manufacture) ..	193	140	53	1	..	119	53	20	..	6	6	..
GROUP 3.11—Iron moulders ..	82	36	46	1	..	15	46	20	..	..	..	..
3.12—Iron Factory .. ..	107	100	7	..	..	100	7	..	..	6	6	..
3.13—Steel Factory .. ..	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-division 3.3—Transport Equipment ..	1,947	1,934	13	444	6	1,353	7	137	..	123	123	..
GROUP 3.32—Manufacture, assembly and repair of Railway equipment, motor vehicles and bicycles ..	1,654	1,644	10	232	6	1,296	4	116	..	123	123	..
Sub-group—												
3.321—Repairers of bicycles ..	1,316	1,309	7	131	6	1,102	1	76	..	17	17	..
3.322—Repairers of Motor vehicles..	338	335	3	101	..	194	3	40	..	106	106	..
GROUP 3.34—Coach builders and makers of carriages, <i>palki</i> , rickshaw, etc., and wheelwrights .. ..	293	290	3	212	..	57	3	21	..	..	..	..
Sub-group—												
3.341—Manufacture of carts ..	252	251	1	210	..	41	1	..	..	..	..	..
3.342—Manufacture and painter of <i>Ehka</i> and <i>tonga</i> .. ..	20	18	2	2	..	16	2	..	..	..	..	..
3.343—Manufacture of transport equipment .. ..	21	21	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	..
Sub-division 3.4—Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies .. ..	132	131	1	61	1	69	..	1	..	20	18	2
GROUP 3.41—Manufacture of electric lamps .. ..	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-group—												
3.411—Manufacture of electric goods .. ..	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



## Index of Non-agricultural Occupations.—*contd.*

Occupations.	Madyha Bharat State.			Lowland Division.		Plateau Division.		Hills Division.		Bhopal State and Division.		
	P.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GROUP 3.43—Manufacture of electric wire and cable ..	11	11	..	..	..	10	..	1	..	15	13	2
Sub-group—												
3.431—Manufacture of electric wire.	11	11	..	..	..	10	..	1	..	15	13	2
GROUP 3.40—Manufacture and repair of electric household appliances ..	115	115	1	56	1	59	..	..	..	5	5	..
Sub-group—												
3.401—Radio repairers ..	40	40	1	13	1	27	..	..	..	5	5	..
3.402—Electricians ..	75	75	..	43	..	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-division 3.5—Machinery (other than electrical machinery) including Engineering Workshops ..	1,817	1,772	45	775	23	979	16	18	6	101	98	3
GROUP 3.51—Employees of Engineering Workshop ..	1,297	1,265	32	659	19	606	13	..	..	34	34	..
52—Mechanic ..	520	507	13	116	4	373	8	18	6	67	64	3
Sub-division 3.6—Basic Industrial Chemicals, Fertilisers and Power Alcohol ..	268	258	10	90	2	168	8	..	..	51	48	3
GROUP 3.62—Dyes, explosives and fireworks, ..	257	247	10	86	2	161	8	..	..	51	48	3
Sub-group—												
3.621—Dyes manufacture ..	5	5	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.622—Manufacture of explosive and fireworks ..	160	151	9	77	2	74	7	..	..	45	42	3
3.623—Gun-powder manufacture ..	92	9	1	8	..	83	1	..	..	6	6	..
GROUP 3.63—Synthetic resins and other plastic materials (including synthetic fibres and synthetic rubber) ..	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-group—												
3.631—Unclassified ..	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 3.64—Chemical fertilisers ..	5	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-group—												
3.641—Bone factory workers ..	5	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 3.65—Power Alcohol ..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-group—												
3.651—Power Alcohol Industry ..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

<i>S</i> <sup>b</sup> - <i>Division</i> 3.7—Medical and Pharmaceutical preparations. ..	126	105	21	9	..	71	15	25	6	1	1	..
GROUP 3.71—Medical and pharmaceutical preparations. ..	56	54	2	8	..	46	2	..	..	1	1	..
3.72—Country made medical preparations. ..	70	51	19	1	..	25	13	25	6	..	..	..
<i>Sub-division</i> 3.8—Manufacture of chemical products otherwise unclassified. ..	954	890	64	294	36	585	28	11	..	381	303	78
GROUP 3.81—Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetic and other toilet preparations. ..	70	62	8	10	..	52	8	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-group—												
3.811—Manufacture of <i>agarbatties</i> . .	10	7	3	2	..	5	3	..	..	..	..	..
3.812—Manufacture of perfumes and cosmetic, etc. ..	58	53	5	6	..	47	5	..	..	..	..	..
3.813—Unclassified ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 3.82—Soaps and other washing and cleaning compounds.	257	256	1	33	1	212	..	11	..	16	16	..
Sub-group—												
3.821—Manufacture of soaps ..	257	256	1	33	1	212	..	11	..	16	16	..
GROUP 3.83—Paints, varnishes and lacquers and polishes.	12	12	..	4	..	8	..	..	..	4	3	1
Sub-group—												
3.831—Manufacture of varnishes ..	5	5	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	4	3	1
3.832—Paint and Polish Factory ..	7	7	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 3.84—Ink ..	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-group—												
3.841—Manufacture of Ink ..	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 3.85—Matches ..	69	57	12	57	12	..	..	..	..	96	89	7
Sub-group—												
3.851—Match Factory ..	69	57	12	57	12	..	..	..	..	96	89	7
GROUP 3.86—Candle ..	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-group—												
3.861—Manufacture of candles ..	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 3.80—Other chemical products.	539	496	43	190	23	306	20	..	..	265	195	70
Sub-group—												
3.801—Pharmaceutical works ..	13	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.802—Betel spices ..	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.803— <i>Kaisha</i> contractors ..	524	481	43	176	23	305	20	..	..	265	195	70

**Index of Non-agricultural Occupations.—contd.**

Occupations.	Madhya Bharat State..			Lowland Division.		Plateau Division.		Hills Division.		Bhopal State and Division*		
	P.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Division 4—Processing and Manufacture</b> —Not elsewhere specified ..	57,173	50,450	6,723	8,332	567	34,106	4,202	8,012	1,954	7,916	6,571	1,345
<i>Sub-division 4.0—Manufacturing of Industries unclassified</i> ..	12,342	11,481	861	1,874	66	7,616	538	1,991	257	1,241	1,078	163
GROUP 4.01—Manufacture of professional scientific and controlling instruments (but not including cutlery, surgical and veterinary instruments)..	49	49	..	..	..	49	..	..	..	15	15	..
Sub-group— 4.011—Manufacture of Razors and scientific apparatus ..	49	49	..	..	..	49	..	..	..	15	15	..
GROUP 4.02—Photographic and optical goods ..	35	35	..	1	..	32	..	2	..	11	11	..
Sub-group— 4.021—Photographers ..	25	25	..	..	..	23	..	2	..	11	11	..
4.022—Opticians ..	10	10	..	1	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 4.03—Repair and manufacture of watches and clocks ..	283	275	8	46	..	203	8	26	..	30	30	..
Sub-group— 4.031—Watch-makers ..	283	275	8	46	..	203	8	26	..	30	30	..
GROUP 4.04—Workers in precious stones, precious metals and makers of jewellery and ornaments ..	9,608	9,368	240	1,528	39	6,023	134	1,817	67	910	835	75
Sub-group— 4.041—Workers in precious stones..	3	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.042—Goldsmiths ..	9,605	9,365	240	1,527	39	6,021	134	1,817	67	910	835	75
GROUP 4.05—Manufacture of musical instruments and appliances. ..	80	75	5	25	1	47	4	3	..	4	4	..
Sub-group— 4.051—Manufacture of Harmonium & other musical instruments.	80	75	5	25	1	47	4	3	..	4	4	..
GROUP 4.06—Stationery articles other than paper and paper products ...	59	1	58	..	..	1	58	..	..	23	13	10
Sub-group— 4.061—Fountain pen repairers ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.062—Manufacture of slate pencil ..	58	..	58	..	..	..	58	..	..	23	13	10

GROUP 4.08—Sports goods makers ..	3	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-group—												
4.081—Sports bats makers ..	3	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 4.09—Toy makers ..	162	139	23	62	2	61	11	16	10	104	78	23
Sub-group—												
4.091—Toy makers ..	162	139	23	62	2	61	11	16	10	104	78	26
GROUP 4.00—Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries, including bone, ivory, horn, shell, etc. ..	2,063	1,536	527	211	24	1,198	323	127	180	144	92	52
Sub-group—												
4.001—Bangle makers ..	1,459	1,039	420	75	6	863	247	101	167	107	81	26
4.002—Comb makers ..	370	313	57	50	1	237	43	26	13	37	11	26
4.003—Unclassified ..	234	184	50	86	17	98	33	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-division 4.2—Bricks, tiles and other structural clay products.	4,928	3,887	1,041	223	69	2,730	793	934	179	231	174	57
GROUP 4.21—Brick kiln workers and brickmakers ..	4,906	3,874	1,032	223	69	2,717	784	934	179	205	161	44
4.22—Tile makers ..	21	13	8	..	..	13	8	..	..	26	13	13
4.23—Lime manufacturer ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-division 4.3—Cement—Cement pipes and other cement products ..	745	735	10	691	10	39	..	5	..	..	..	..
GROUP 4.31—Manufacture of Cement pipes ..	41	41	..	3	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.32—Workers of Cement Factory ..	704	694	10	688	10	1	..	5	..	..	..	..
Sub-division 4.4—Non-metallic mineral products ..	13,793	11,718	2,075	2,119	200	8,037	1,139	1,562	736	2,162	1,694	468
GROUP 4.41—Potters and makers of earthenware ..	11,816	9,925	1,891	1,573	176	6,987	1,009	1,365	706	2,067	1,612	455
Sub-group—												
4.411—Earthen ware makers (Potters) ..	11,796	9,905	1,891	1,567	176	6,973	1,009	1,365	706	2,033	1,578	455
4.412—Sculptor ..	20	20	..	6	..	14	..	..	..	34	34	..
GROUP 4.42—Makers of porcelain and crockery ..	450	436	14	406	14	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-group—												
4.421—Makers of porcelain and crockery ..	450	436	14	406	14	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 4.43—Glass bangles, glass beads, glass necklaces, etc. ..	312	264	48	20	3	221	31	23	14	3	..	3
Sub-group—												
4.431—Sellers and manufacture of glass bangles ..	312	264	48	20	3	221	31	23	14	3	..	3

## Index of Non-agricultural Occupations.—*contd.*

Occupations.	Madhya Bharat State.			Lowland Division.		Plateau Division.		Hills Division.		Bhopal State and Division.		
	P.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
GROUP 4.4—Makers of other glass and crystal ware ..	125	119	6	46	..	73	6	..	..	2	2	..
Sub-group—												
4.441—Manufacture of glass products ..	125	119	6	46	..	73	6	..	..	2	2	..
GROUP 4.40—Makers of other miscellaneous non-metallic products ..	1,090	974	116	74	7	726	93	174	16	90	80	10
Sub-group—												
4.401—Sculptors of <i>chakkies</i> ..	347	326	21	23	3	238	9	65	9	..	..	..
4.402—Unclassified ..	743	648	95	51	4	483	84	109	7	90	80	10
Sub-division 4.5—Rubber products ..	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 4.51—Rubber stamp makers ..	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.52—Manufacture of rubber tyres ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.53—Manufacture of rubber products ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-division 4.6—Wood and wood products other than furniture and fixtures ..	22,827	20,134	2,693	2,742	219	13,948	1,692	3,444	782	4,075	3,424	651
GROUP 4.61—Sawers ..	863	848	15	51	..	580	8	217	7	3	3	..
Sub-group—												
4.611—Sawers ..	863	848	15	51	..	580	8	217	7	3	3	..
GROUP 4.62—Carpenters, turners and joiners ..	14,677	13,951	726	1,830	37	9,774	266	2,347	423	2,615	2,368	247
Sub-group—												
4.621—Carpenters ..	14,673	13,947	726	1,829	37	9,771	266	2,347	423	2,604	2,357	247
4.622—Turners ..	4	4	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	11	11	..
GROUP 4.63—Veneer and plywood makers, match veneer and splint makers ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Sub-group—												
4.631—Type makers ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
GROUP 4.64—Basket makers ..	4,988	3,613	1,375	520	108	2,475	970	618	297	1,321	984	337
Sub-group—												
4.641—Fan and basket makers ..	3,402	2,452	950	296	108	1,538	545	618	297	7	3	4
4.642—Makers of bamboo goods ..	1,586	1,161	425	224	..	937	425	..	..	1,314	981	333

GROUP 4.60—Other industries of woody materials, including leaves, but not including furniture or fixtures ..	2,298	1,721	577	341	74	1,119	448	261	55	136	69	67
Sub-group—												
4.601—Making <i>pattals</i> and <i>donas</i> ..	553	348	205	135	46	115	121	98	38	41	7	34
4.602—Wooden goods makers ..	304	285	19	116	1	139	15	30	3	..	..	..
4.603—Making of mats and brooms, etc. .. ..	1,391	1,044	347	46	22	865	311	133	14	95	62	33
4.604—Unclassified .. ..	50	44	6	44	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-division 4.7—Furniture and fixtures ..	535	517	18	91	2	392	16	34	..	24	24	..
GROUP 4.71—Furniture makers ..	491	473	18	51	2	388	16	34	..	23	23	..
4.72—Cot makers and repairers.	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.73—Makers of wooden goods for buildings.. ..	38	38	..	37	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4.74—Painters .. ..	5	5	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	1	1	..
Sub-division 4.8—Paper and paper products.	333	331	2	12	..	317	2	2	..	126	120	6
GROUP 4.81—Employees of Paper Mills	289	287	2	1	..	286	2	..	..	21	21	..
4.82—Makers of card-board boxes. .. ..	19	19	..	11	..	8	..	..	..	103	97	6
4.83—Manufacture of paper products .. ..	25	25	..	..	..	23	..	2	..	2	2	..
Sub-division 4.9—Printing and Allied Industries .. ..	1,666	1,643	23	580	1	1,023	22	40	..	57	57	..
GROUP 4.91—Printers, Lithographers, engravers .. ..	1,530	1,513	17	553	..	920	17	40	..	44	44	..
Sub-group—												
4.911—Workers in Press .. ..	1,530	1,513	17	553	..	920	17	40	..	44	44	..
GROUP 4.92—Bookbinders and stitchers.	136	130	6	27	1	103	5	..	..	13	13	..
Sub-group—												
4.921—Book-binders .. ..	136	130	6	27	1	103	5	..	..	13	13	..
Division 5—Construction and Utilities ..	39,215	32,042	7,173	9,755	1,035	19,420	4,813	2,867	1,325	6,295	4,991	1,304
Sub-division 5.0—Construction and maintenance of works otherwise unclassified ..	114	111	3	1	..	110	3	..	..	76	68	8
GROUP 5.01—Contractors .. ..	114	111	3	1	..	110	3	..	..	76	68	8
Sub-division 5.1—Construction and maintenance—Building ..	20,705	17,971	2,734	5,961	216	10,558	2,009	1,452	509	1,204	1,013	191
GROUP 5.11—Masons and bricklayers ..	7,016	6,209	807	1,375	107	4,374	681	460	19	926	793	133
Sub-group—												
5.111—House builders .. ..	5,855	5,592	263	1,118	85	4,014	159	460	19	507	435	72
5.112—Building labourers .. ..	799	255	544	255	22	..	522	..	..	419	358	61
5.113—Masons .. ..	362	362	..	2	..	360	..	..	..	..	..	..

Index of Non-agricultural Occupations.—*contd.*

Occupations.	Madhya Bharat State.			Lowland Division.		Plateau Division.		Hills Division.		Bhopal State and Division.		
	P.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
GROUP 5.12—Stone-cutters and dressers .. ..	4,776	4,468	308	1,608	8	2,329	136	531	164	117	108	9
Sub-group—												
5.121—Sculptors .. ..	4,776	4,468	308	1,608	8	2,329	136	531	164	117	108	9
GROUP 5.13—Painters and decorators of house .. ..	227	218	9	90	1	119	2	9	6	26	25	1
Sub-group—												
5.131 Painters .. ..	227	218	9	90	1	119	2	9	6	26	25	1
GROUP 5.10—Other persons engaged in the construction and maintenance of buildings other than buildings made of bamboo or similar materials ..	8,686	7,076	1,610	2,888	100	3,736	1,190	452	320	135	87	48
Sub-group—												
5.101—Contractors .. ..	663	660	3	375	3	285	..	..	..	2	2	..
5.102—Other persons engaged in construction and maintenance of buildings ..	8,023	6,416	1,607	2,513	97	3,451	1,190	452	320	133	85	48
Sub-division 5.2—Construction and maintenance—Roads, Bridges and other Transport Works .. ..	6,915	5,615	1,300	1,396	103	3,774	822	445	375	3,490	2,775	715
GROUP 5.21—Coolies employed in road construction .. ..	4,675	3,415	1,260	675	90	2,531	795	209	375	989	338	651
5.22—Road contractors .. ..	583	565	18	286	12	279	6	..	..	210	210	..
5.23—Unclassified .. ..	918	896	22	83	1	798	21	15	..	2,187	2,130	57
5.24—Gangmen and coolies .. ..	739	739	..	352	..	166	..	221	..	104	97	7
Sub-division 5.3—Construction and Maintenance—Telegraph and Telephone Lines .. ..	88	..	88	..	88	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 5.31—Mazdoors .. ..	88	..	88	..	88	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-division 5.4—Construction and Maintenance operations—Irrigation and other agricultural works .. ..	777	709	68	370	30	285	23	54	15	7	7	..
GROUP 5.41—Boring .. ..	94	87	7	15	..	71	7	1	..	..	..	..
5.42—Employees of Irrigation Department .. ..	273	258	15	136	..	69	15	53	..	3	3	..
5.43—Gangmen .. ..	378	332	46	219	30	113	1	..	15	..	..	..
5.44—Tractor Drivers .. ..	32	32	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	4	4	..

<i>Sub-division 5.5—Works and Services—Electric Power and Gas supply.</i>	1,165	1,116	49	242	..	817	49	67	..	263	265	..
GROUP 5.51—Electric supply ..	1,165	1,116	49	242	..	817	49	57	..	265	265	..
Sub-group— 5.511—Employees of Electric Power Company .. ..	1,165	1,116	49	242	..	817	49	57	..	265	265	..
<i>Sub-division 5.6—Works and Services—Domestic and Industrial water supply</i> ..	419	418	1	157	1	196	..	65	..	26	25	1
GROUP 5.61—Employees of Water Works	418	417	1	156	1	196	..	65	..	26	25	1
5.62—Contractors .. ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Sub-division 5.7—Sanitary Works and Services—Including scavengers</i> .. ..	9,032	6,102	2,930	1,628	597	3,680	1,907	794	426	1,227	838	389
GROUP 5.71—Sweepers .. ..	9,032	6,102	2,930	1,628	597	3,680	1,907	794	426	1,227	838	389
<b>Division 6—Commerce</b> .. ..	<b>120,886</b>	<b>110,435</b>	<b>10,431</b>	<b>23,088</b>	<b>1,491</b>	<b>71,396</b>	<b>5,345</b>	<b>15,951</b>	<b>3,595</b>	<b>15,516</b>	<b>13,897</b>	<b>1,619</b>
<i>Sub-division 6.0—Retail trade otherwise unclassified</i> ..	38,120	35,611	2,509	7,697	463	22,554	1,500	5,360	546	5,968	5,366	602
GROUP 6.01—Hawkers and Street Vendors otherwise unclassified.	609	521	88	300	68	174	16	47	4	981	890	91
Sub-group— 6.011—Bangle sellers .. ..	82	16	66	16	66	..	..	..	..	149	108	41
6.012—Hawkers and Street vendors.	527	505	22	284	2	174	16	47	4	832	782	50
GROUP 6.02—Dealers in Drugs and other chemical stores ..	959	845	114	183	10	560	54	102	50	148	135	13
Sub-group— 6.021—Druggists .. ..	893	800	93	181	9	518	34	101	50	148	135	13
6.022—Herb sellers .. ..	66	45	21	2	1	42	20	1	..	..	..	..
GROUP 6.03—Publishers, Book-sellers and Stationers' ..	617	615	2	213	..	373	1	29	1	46	46	..
Sub-group— 6.031—Book sellers .. ..	168	168	..	69	..	94	..	5	..	25	25	..
6.032—Stationers .. ..	366	364	2	110	..	230	1	24	1	4	4	..
6.033—News sellers .. ..	83	83	..	84	..	49	..	..	..	17	17	..
GROUP 6.00—General Storekeepers, shopkeepers and persons employed in shops otherwise unclassified ..	34,919	32,661	2,258	6,846	379	20,725	1,396	5,090	483	4,793	4,295	498
Sub-group— 6.001—Stamp Vendors .. ..	8	8	..	3	..	4	..	1	..	2	2	..
6.002—Munseems of shops .. ..	4,872	4,694	178	553	17	2,385	28	1,756	133	261	251	10
6.003—Shop-keepers .. ..	14,577	13,393	1,184	2,953	315	8,079	858	2,361	11	2,624	2,267	357
6.004—Retail dealers in hosiery, etc.	2,325	2,169	156	444	20	1,524	131	201	5	422	387	35
6.005—General merchants .. ..	310	309	1	252	..	57	1	..	..	330	304	26



## Index of Non-agricultural Occupations.—*contd.*

Occupations.	Madhya Bharat State.			Lowland Division.		Plateau Division.		Hills Division.		Bhopal State and Division.		
	P.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
6.006—Gold and silver ornament sellers .. .. .	1,880	1,846	34	276	3	1,477	22	93	9	237	235	2
6.007—Retail dealers in utensils .. .. .	895	854	41	183	1	568	24	103	16	73	63	10
6.008—Flower sellers .. .. .	546	521	25	406	5	105	13	10	7	8	5	3
6.009—Cycle and motor dealers .. .. .	766	750	16	402	1	312	15	36	..	131	128	3
6.010—Stone, cement, lime and sand dealers .. .. .	282	235	47	43	..	173	46	19	1	14	13	1
6.011—Electric goods .. .. .	208	208	..	94	..	114	..	..	..	10	10	..
6.012—Arms and Ammunition .. .. .	27	27	..	4	..	23	..	..	..	4	4	..
6.013—Hardware, paints, and varnish sellers .. .. .	1,312	1,296	16	406	1	842	13	48	2	73	73	..
6.014—Radio & Gramophone dealers .. .. .	112	112	..	53	..	59	..	..	..	15	15	..
6.015—Sports dealers .. .. .	15	15	..	6	..	9	..	..	..	1	1	..
6.016—Toy shops .. .. .	37	35	2	29	..	6	2	..	..	..	..	..
6.017— <i>Kabari</i> shops .. .. .	470	464	6	84	..	379	6	1	..	135	133	2
6.018—Watch sellers .. .. .	32	32	..	6	..	26	..	..	..	4	3	1
6.019—Perfumers .. .. .	243	239	4	21	..	205	4	13	..	65	50	15
6.020—Sale of glass goods .. .. .	1,201	1,074	127	202	9	700	85	172	33	19	19	..
6.021—Retail <i>kirana</i> shops .. .. .	3,340	3,023	317	158	..	2,627	52	238	265	262	249	13
6.022—Optical goods .. .. .	30	29	1	3	..	26	1	..	..	..	..	..
6.023—Dealers in typewriters & other machinery goods .. .. .	52	52	..	7	..	45	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.024—Trunk sellers .. .. .	111	111	..	75	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.025—Sellers of ropes, <i>sulli</i> and <i>moonj</i> etc .. .. .	49	47	2	32	2	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.026—Timber merchants .. .. .	457	391	66	8	..	383	66	..	..	17	17	..
6.027—Sale of earthenwares .. .. .	118	96	22	27	2	69	20	3	1	37	17	20
6.028—Sale of <i>donas</i> and <i>pattal</i> .. .. .	33	25	8	9	3	16	5	..	..	..	..	..
6.029—Contractors .. .. .	201	198	3	106	..	89	2	..	..	..	..	..
6.030—Aluminium Stores .. .. .	5	3	2	1	..	2	2	..	..	11	11	..
6.031—Cutlery dealers.. .. .	405	405	..	..	..	370	..	35	..	38	38	..
GROUP 6.04—Dealers in cattles .. .. .	1,016	969	47	155	6	722	33	92	8	..	..	..
Sub-group—												
6.041—Cattle dealers .. .. .	1,016	969	47	155	6	722	33	92	8	..	..	..
Sub-division 6.1—Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics) .. .. .	52,185	46,416	5,769	9,044	783	30,273	2,685	7,099	2,301	7,336	6,480	856
GROUP 6.11—Retail dealers in grains and pulses; sweetmeats, sugar and spices; dairy products, eggs and poultry; animals for food; fodder for animals; other foodstuffs, vegetables and fruits .. .. .	41,776	36,643	5,133	7,213	676	23,884	2,300	5,546	2,157	5,918	5,201	717

Sub-group—												
6.111—Retail dealers in grain and pulses .. .. .	9,262	8,658	604	2,055	38	4,437	344	2,166	222	2,089	1,981	108
6.112—Retail trade in sugar .. .. .	29	29	..	16	..	13	..	..	..	1,254	1,113	141
6.113—Eggs and hen sellers .. .. .	54	47	7	7	3	31	4	9	..	8	8	..
6.114—Fruit sellers .. .. .	598	512	86	233	22	261	48	18	16	118	108	10
6.115—Vegetable sellers .. .. .	5,576	4,048	1,528	960	297	2,782	856	306	375	730	570	160
6.116—Sale of fodder for animals .. .. .	465	397	68	30	..	76	..	291	68	49	29	20
6.117—Grass sellers .. .. .	1,016	592	424	26	17	544	120	22	287	38	29	9
6.118—Biscuit and cake sellers .. .. .	130	129	1	17	1	112	..	..	..	14	6	8
6.119—Dry fruit sellers .. .. .	178	164	14	60	5	104	9	..	..	..	..	..
6.120—Milk shops .. .. .	2,111	1,421	690	34	6	1,118	191	269	493	398	264	134
6.121—Sweetmeat sellers .. .. .	3,385	3,109	276	875	71	2,077	156	157	49	565	507	58
6.122—Tea sellers .. .. .	163	158	5	30	3	128	2	..	..	183	179	4
6.123—Ghee shop-keepers & dealers in other dairy products .. .. .	293	283	10	142	3	135	7	6	..	19	19	..
6.124—Meat sellers .. .. .	679	664	15	145	5	471	5	48	5	124	118	6
6.125—Gur sellers .. .. .	292	283	9	7	5	213	4	..	..	9	9	..
6.126—Fish sellers .. .. .	241	54	187	1	..	31	24	22	163	57	42	15
6.127—Retail dealers in other food-stuffs.. .. .	17,304	16,095	1,209	2,512	200	11,351	530	2,232	479	263	219	44
GROUP 6.12—Vendors of wine, liquors, aerated waters and ice in shops .. .. .												
	1,446	1,404	42	178	4	923	34	303	4	124	119	5
Sub-group—												
6.121—Aerated water sellers .. .. .	61	61	..	12	..	49	..	..	..	27	27	..
6.122—Ice and Ice-candy sellers .. .. .	251	249	2	92	1	154	1	3	..	..	..	..
6.123—Wine and Liquor sellers .. .. .	1,134	1,094	40	74	3	720	33	300	4	97	92	5
GROUP 6.13—Retail dealers in tobacco, opium and ganja. .. .. .												
	1,179	1,127	52	91	4	742	29	294	19	212	182	30
Sub-group—												
6.131—Opium, bhang and ganja sellers .. .. .	548	527	21	38	2	266	5	223	14	32	28	4
6.132—Tobacco shops .. .. .	631	600	31	53	2	476	24	71	5	180	154	26
GROUP 6.14—Hawkers and street vendors of drink and foodstuffs .. .. .												
	3,091	2,819	272	845	67	1,700	164	274	41	99	73	26
Sub-group—												
6.141—Oil hawkers .. .. .	862	711	151	180	33	420	92	111	26	..	..	..
6.142—Street-vendors of drinks .. .. .	50	45	5	9	3	36	2	..	..	4	4	..
6.143—Street-vendors of other food-stuffs .. .. .	2,179	2,063	116	656	31	1,244	70	163	15	95	69	26
GROUP 6.15—Retail dealers in pan, bidis and cigarettes .. .. .												
	4,693	4,423	270	717	32	3,024	158	682	80	983	905	78
Sub-group—												
6.151—Retail dealers in betel, bidis and cigarettes .. .. .	4,693	4,423	270	717	32	3,024	158	682	80	983	905	78
Sub-division 6.2—Retail trade in fuel (including petrol) .. .. .												
	3,948	3,064	384	613	112	2,282	491	169	281	487	427	60
GROUP 6.21—Petroleum distributors .. .. .												
	378	367	11	85	2	254	6	28	3	62	57	5
Sub-group—												
6.211—Petroleum distributors .. .. .	154	153	1	50	1	103	..	..	..	25	25	..
6.212—Kerosene oil distributors .. .. .	224	214	10	35	1	151	6	28	3	37	32	5

## Index of Non-agricultural Occupations.—*contd*

Occupations.	Madhya Bharat State.			Lowland Division.		Plateau Division.		Hills Division.		Bhopal State and Division.		
	P.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>GROUP 6.20—Retail dealers (including hawkers and street-vendors) in firewood charcoal, coal, cow-dung and all other fuel except petroleum .. ..</b>	<b>3,570</b>	<b>2,697</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>2,028</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>55</b>
Sub-group—												
6.201—Retail dealers in fire-wood.	3,235	2,612	623	503	66	1,975	454	134	103	26	26	..
6.202—Coal shops .. ..	100	74	26	21	26	52	..	1	..	389	336	53
6.203—Hawkers in selling cow-dung cakes .. ..	235	11	224	4	18	1	31	6	175	10	8	2
<b>Sub-division 6.3—Retail trade in textiles and leather goods. ..</b>	<b>15,499</b>	<b>14,912</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>3,682</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>9,471</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>1,759</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>1,562</b>	<b>1,495</b>	<b>67</b>
<b>GROUP 6.31—Cloth merchants ..</b>	<b>13,160</b>	<b>12,738</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>2,976</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>8,061</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>1,701</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>1,259</b>	<b>1,214</b>	<b>45</b>
6.32—Traders in woollen cloth	92	86	6	27	2	54	2	5	2	..	..	..
6.33—Silk merchants .. ..	125	124	1	6	..	117	1	1	..	..	..	..
6.34—Leather sellers .. ..	92	88	4	..	..	85	4	3	..	..	..	..
6.35—Boot and shoe merchants,	1,187	1,084	103	445	3	611	32	28	68	184	173	11
6.36—Retail dealers in other leather products. ..	19	19	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.37—Fur goods shopkeepers ..	42	42	..	32	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.38—Retail dealers in leather	547	515	32	116	1	386	30	13	1	43	37	6
6.39—Silk and cotton thread dealers. .. ..	136	118	18	70	8	48	10	..	..	68	63	5
6.40—Cap sellers .. ..	99	98	1	10	..	80	..	8	1	8	8	..
<b>Sub-division 6.4—Whole sale trade in food-stuffs .. ..</b>	<b>2,295</b>	<b>2,257</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1,364</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>GROUP 6.41—Foodgrain stores ..</b>	<b>1,712</b>	<b>1,691</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>..</b>
6.42—Sugar and spices merchants .. ..	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.43—Oil dealers .. ..	67	65	2	2	1	17	1	46	..	4	..	4
6.44—Fruit merchants .. ..	32	30	2	4	..	26	..	2	..	..	..	..
6.45—Tobacco merchants .. ..	16	15	1	2	..	13	1	..	..	..	..	..
6.46—Ghee and other dairy products .. ..	145	137	8	2	..	127	8	8	..	4	4	..
6.47—Dealers in foodstuffs .. ..	261	258	3	..	..	256	3	2	..	10	1	9
6.48—Fodder for animals .. ..	25	25	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	3	..	3
6.49—Milk dealers .. ..	31	31	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.50—Egg dealers .. ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Sub-division 6.5—Wholesale trade in commodities other than food-stuffs .. ..</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>..</b>

<b>GROUP 6.51—Wholesale trade in general merchandise ..</b>	3	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	6	6	..
6.52—Remington Typewriters shop ..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.53—Wholesale dealers in goods other than foodstuffs ..	58	54	4	3	1	37	..	14	3	..	..	..
6.54—Cloth merchants ..	246	245	1	1	..	244	1	..	..	..	..	..
6.55—Wholesale dealers in leather and leather goods ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.56—Cotton merchants ..	163	161	2	..	..	116	1	45	1	..	..	..
6.57—Wholesale dealers in lime, sand, cement and clay ..	8	8	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	..
6.58—Cattle merchants ..	194	180	14	..	..	64	..	116	14	..	..	..
6.59—Wholesale dealers in hardware ..	145	145	..	..	..	145	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.60—Firewood dealers ..	13	13	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
6.61—Bicycle merchants ..	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Sub-division 6.6—Real Estate (House and estate agents and rent collectors except agricultural land) ..</b>	301	186	115	58	21	127	94	1	..	..	..	..
<b>GROUP 6.61—Residential rental property.</b>	301	186	115	58	21	127	94	1	..	..	..	..
<b>Sub-division 6.7—Insurance (Insurance carriers and all kinds of insurance agents and other persons connected with insurance business) ..</b>	215	215	..	18	..	189	..	8	..	4	4	..
<b>GROUP 6.71—Insurance business ..</b>	215	215	..	18	..	189	..	8	..	4	4	..
<b>Sub-division 6.8—Money-lending, banking and other financial business ..</b>	7,466	6,958	508	1,342	74	4,504	341	1,712	93	97	79	18
<b>GROUP 6.81—Money-lending ..</b>	3,856	3,440	416	602	61	1,942	273	896	82	56	39	17
6.82—Joint stock and Co-operative Bank employees ..	1,443	1,440	3	441	1	938	2	61	..	..	..	..
6.83— <i>Muneems</i> of bankers ..	6	6	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	21	21	..
6.84—Money-brokers and their agents. ..	1,775	1,717	58	265	10	1,297	37	155	11	20	19	1
6.85—Employees of money lenders ..	385	354	31	31	2	323	29	..	..	..	..	..
6.86—Unclassified ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communications ..</b>	26,847	26,129	718	5,024	70	18,711	413	2,394	235	5,441	5,141	800
<b>Sub-division 7.0—Transport and communications otherwise unclassified and incidental services ..</b>	43	43	..	..	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>GROUP 7.01—Transport and communications, etc... ..</b>	43	43	..	..	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	..

Index of Non-agricultural Occupations.—*contd.*

Occupations.	Madhya Bharat State.			Lowland Division		Plateau Division.		Hills Division.		Bhopal State and Division.		
	P.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Sub-division 7.1—Transport by road.</i> Owners, managers, and employees connected with mechanically driven and other vehicles (excluding domestic servant) <i>palkhi</i> etc., bearers and owners, pack elephant, camel, mule, ass, and bullock owners and drivers, porters and messengers, persons engaged in road transport not otherwise classified. .. ..	15,892	15,319	573	2,923	57	10,641	312	1,755	204	1,916	1,827	89
GROUP 7.11— <i>Palledari</i> and <i>Hāmali</i> ..	5,103	4,797	306	708	21	3,551	149	538	136	61	37	24
7.12—Bullock cart owners and drivers .. ..	3,751	3,666	85	595	4	2,618	69	453	12	385	351	34
7.13—Taxi owners and drivers. ..	845	840	5	69	..	460	5	311	..	743	730	13
7.14—Loading of asses .. ..	541	438	103	150	17	279	30	9	56	14	7	7
7.15—Transport of goods by mules and horses .. ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.16— <i>Ekka</i> owners and drivers. ..	2,407	2,373	34	746	14	1,564	20	63	..	396	392	4
7.17—Service in Government Roadways .. ..	1,202	1,183	19	377	1	613	18	193	..	64	64	..
7.18—Truck owners and drivers. ..	982	968	14	152	..	672	14	144	..	..	..	..
7.19—Loading of camels .. ..	101	100	1	43	..	54	1	3	..	..	..	..
7.20—Private drivers, etc. .. ..	866	866	..	82	..	743	..	41	..	203	201	2
7.21—Elephant drivers .. ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
7.22—Rickshaw owners and drivers .. ..	37	37	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	39	38	..
7.23—Unclassified .. ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.24—Carriers of hand cart .. ..	54	48	6	..	..	48	6	..	..	11	7	4
<i>Sub-division 7.2—Transport by water.</i> Owners and employees; officers, mariners, etc., of ships playing on the high seas, ships and boats playing on inland and coastal waters, persons employed in harbours, docks, rivers and canals, including pilots, ship-brokers .. ..	197	165	32	6	..	14	3	145	29	18	13	5
GROUP 7.21—Owners and drivers of boats. .. ..	195	163	32	6	..	12	3	145	29	18	13	5
7.22—Employees of ships .. ..	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

<i>Sub-division 7.3—Transport by Air. Persons concerned with air-fields and air-craft other than construction of airfields and air ports ..</i>	60	60	..	31	..	29	..	..	..	4	4	..
GROUP 7.31—Aero pilots and persons engaged at Aerodromes..	60	60	..	31	..	29	..	..	..	4	4	..
<i>Sub-division 7.4—Railway transport. Railway employees of all kinds except those employed on construction works .. ..</i>	8,315	8,214	101	1,622	12	6,378	88	214	1	3,182	2,978	204
GROUP 7.41—Railway employees ..	7,472	7,398	74	1,433	8	5,772	65	193	1	3,129	2,941	188
7.42—Railway porters ..	843	816	27	189	4	606	23	21	..	53	37	16
Sub-group—												
7.421—Railway porters.. ..	286	271	15	1	..	250	15	20	..	47	36	11
7.422—Gangmen and coolies ..	557	545	12	188	4	356	8	1	..	6	1	5
<i>Sub-division 7.6—Postal Services ..</i>	1,778	1,770	8	364	1	1,198	6	208	1	232	231	1
GROUP 7.61—Employees in Postal Services, ..	1,778	1,770	8	364	1	1,198		208	1	232	231	1
<i>Sub-division 7.7—Telegraph Services ..</i>	283	282	1	6	..	257	1	19	..	63	62	1
GROUP 7.71—Employees of Telegraph services .. ..	283	282	1	6	..	257	1	19	..	63	62	1
<i>Sub-division 7.8—Telephone Services ..</i>	251	248	3	58	..	145	3	45	..	25	25	..
GROUP 7.81—Employees of Telephone Services .. ..	251	248	3	58	..	145	3	45	..	25	25	..
<i>Sub-division 7.9—Wireless Services ..</i>	28	28	..	14	..	6	..	8	..	1	1	..
GROUP 7.91—Employees of Wireless Services .. ..	28	28	..	14	..	6	..	8	..	1	1	..
<b>Division 8—Health, Education and Public Administration. .. ..</b>	<b>92,978</b>	<b>87,190</b>	<b>5,788</b>	<b>23,063</b>	<b>1,228</b>	<b>52,412</b>	<b>3,585</b>	<b>11,715</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>10,551</b>	<b>9,673</b>	<b>878</b>
<i>Sub-division 8.1—Medical and other Health Services .. ..</i>	7,403	5,137	2,266	928	433	3,192	1,230	1,017	603	687	478	209
GROUP 8.11—Registered medical practitioners .. ..	994	935	59	155	12	674	43	108	4	65	57	8
Sub-group—												
8.111—Doctors .. ..	994	935	59	155	12	674	43	108	4	65	57	8

## Index of Non-agricultural Occupations.—*contd.*

Occupations.	Madhya Bharat State.			Lowland Division.		Plateau Division.		Hills Division.		Bhopal State and Division.		
	P.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
GROUP 8.12— <i>Vaids, Hakims</i> , and other persons practising medicine without being registered .. ..	1,332	1,315	17	292	..	771	11	252	6	129	122	7
Sub-group—												
8.121— <i>Vaids, Hakims</i> etc. .. ..	1,332	1,315	17	292	..	771	11	252	6	129	122	7
GROUP 8.13—Dentists .. ..	62	62	..	17	..	39	..	6	..	1	1	..
8.14—Midwives .. ..	1,087	..	1,087	..	282	..	577	..	228	108	..	108
8.15—Vaccinators .. ..	85	83	2	11	..	51	2	21	..	9	9	..
8.16—Compounders .. ..	994	969	25	135	9	675	12	159	4	110	104	6
8.17—Nurses .. ..	849	113	736	44	53	18	456	51	227	33	9	24
GROUP 8.10—All other persons employed in hospital or other public or private establishments rendering medical or other health services; but not including scavengers or other sanitary staff .. ..	2,000	1,660	340	274	77	964	129	422	134	232	176	56
Sub-division 8.2—Educational Services and Research .. ..	15,464	13,587	1,877	3,818	456	7,989	1,243	1,730	178	1,192	1,036	156
GROUP 8.21—Professors, lecturers, teachers and research workers employed in Universities, Colleges and Research Institutions .. ..	598	578	20	208	19	335	1	35	..	20	20	..
Sub-group—												
8.211—Professors, lecturers .. ..	597	577	20	208	19	334	1	35	..	20	20	..
8.212—Research Works .. ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 8.22—All other professors, lecturers and teachers .. ..	12,769	11,209	1,560	2,950	338	6,915	1,062	1,344	160	1,044	904	140
Sub-group—												
8.221—Teachers in Schools .. ..	12,221	10,790	1,431	2,944	338	6,522	933	1,324	160	990	857	133
8.222—Private tutors .. ..	548	419	129	6	..	393	129	20	..	54	47	7
GROUP 8.20—Managers, clerks and servants of educational and research institutions, including Libraries and Museums, etc. .. ..	2,097	1,800	297	660	99	739	180	401	18	128	112	16
Sub-group—												
8.201—Employees in Education Department .. ..	2,097	1,800	297	660	99	739	180	401	18	128	112	16

<i>Sub-division</i> 8.4—Police (other than village watchmen) .. ..	12,694	12,495	199	3,054	130	7,678	63	1,763	6	2,312	2,291	21
GROUP 8.41—Police employees .. ..	12,694	12,495	199	3,054	130	7,678	63	1,763	6	2,312	2,291	21
<i>Sub-division</i> 8.5—Village officers and servants, including village watchmen .. ..	12,601	12,388	213	1,914	11	8,212	122	2,262	80	2,003	1,758	245
GROUP 8.51—Village officers .. ..	4,720	4,684	36	874	..	3,055	26	755	10	498	477	21
8.52—Village watchmen .. ..	7,881	7,704	177	1,040	11	5,157	96	1,507	70	1,505	1,281	224
<i>Sub-division</i> 8.6—Employees of Municipalities and Local Boards (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division) .. ..	4,706	4,352	354	683	48	2,892	273	777	33	635	555	80
GROUP 8.61—Engineers, Overseers of Municipal Boards .. ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.62—Employees of Municipal Committees .. ..	4,705	4,351	354	683	48	2,891	273	777	33	635	555	80
<i>Sub-division</i> 8.7—Employees of State Governments (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division) .. ..	33,501	32,733	768	8,430	105	20,361	588	3,942	75	3,598	3,431	167
GROUP 8.71—Employees of P. W. D... ..	712	700	12	66	..	621	12	13	..	146	135	11
8.72—Other State Government employees .. ..	25,386	24,689	697	7,913	100	13,157	528	3,619	69	3,257	3,106	151
8.73—Employees of Sanitary Department .. ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	..
8.74—Employees of Rationing Department .. ..	1,147	1,133	14	46	..	1,085	14	2	..	..	..	..
8.75—Employees of Custom Department .. ..	1,290	1,280	10	106	1	1,143	7	31	2	10	10	..
8.76—Employees of Agriculture Department .. ..	395	395	..	66	..	329	..	..	..	25	24	1
8.77—Employees of Revenue Department .. ..	1,420	1,417	3	64	..	1,320	3	33	..	..	..	..
8.78—Employees of Court of Wards .. ..	47	47	..	4	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.79—Court employees .. ..	1,323	1,320	3	156	1	1,137	2	27	..	17	17	..
8.80—Employees of communication Department .. ..	53	51	2	5	..	46	2	..	..	..	..	..
8.81—Employees of Forest Department .. ..	93	93	..	1	..	92	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.82—Employees of Development Department .. ..	299	295	4	1	..	294	4	..	..	..	..	..
8.83—Employees of Irrigation Department .. ..	96	91	5	1	..	90	5	..	..	..	..	..
8.84—Jail employees .. ..	381	371	10	..	2	168	4	203	4	58	58	..
8.85—Employees of Medical Department .. ..	232	229	3	..	1	229	2	..	..	41	41	..
8.86—Employees of Co-operative Department .. ..	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..



**Index of Non-agricultural Occupations.—contd.**

Occupations.	Madhya Bharat State.			Lowland Division.		Plateau Division.		Hills Division.		Bhopal State and Division.		
	P.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
8.87—Employees of Settlement Department ..	188	186	2	..	..	186	2	..	..	..	..	..
8.88—Collectorate employees ..	124	124	..	..	..	122	..	2	..	34	30	4
8.89—Employees of Industry Department ..	121	119	2	..	..	119	2	..	..	..	..	..
8.90—Employees of Textile Department ..	65	64	1	..	..	64	1	..	..	..	..	..
8.91—Treasury employees ..	125	125	..	..	..	113	..	12	..	1	1	..
<i>Sub-division 8.8—Employees of the Union Governments (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division).</i>	6,607	6,496	111	4,236	45	2,086	66	174	..	124	124	..
GROUP 8.81—Income tax employees ..	13	13	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
8.82—Employees of Excise Department ..	151	149	2	..	..	132	2	17	..	..	..	..
8.83—Other Union Government employees ..	6,443	6,334	109	4,236	45	1,941	64	157	..	124	124	..
<i>Sub-division 8.9—Employees of Non-Indian Governments ..</i>	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Division 9—Services not elsewhere specified ..</b>	<b>130,206</b>	<b>105,957</b>	<b>24,249</b>	<b>20,164</b>	<b>3,552</b>	<b>72,110</b>	<b>16,800</b>	<b>13,683</b>	<b>3,897</b>	<b>24,627</b>	<b>19,257</b>	<b>5,370</b>
<i>Sub-division 9.0—Services otherwise unclassified ..</i>	60,497	44,695	15,802	8,893	1,906	29,914	11,381	5,888	2,515	13,892	10,492	3,400
GROUP 9.01—Other Miscellaneous services ..	13,444	11,788	1,656	3,063	99	6,498	928	2,227	629	4,136	3,671	465
9.02—Labourers ..	46,698	32,554	14,144	5,782	1,807	23,166	10,451	3,606	1,886	9,754	6,819	2,935
9.03—Astrologers ..	355	353	2	48	..	250	2	55	..	2	2	..
<i>Sub-division 9.1—Domestic services (but not including services rendered by members of family households to one another).</i>	21,367	17,309	4,058	3,524	730	11,825	2,601	1,960	727	3,890	2,978	912
GROUP 9.11—Private motor drivers and cleaners ..	1,927	1,922	5	286	1	1,365	4	271	..	165	165	..
Sub-group— 9.111—Private motor drivers and cleaners ..	1,927	1,922	5	286	1	1,365	4	271	..	165	165	..

GROUP 9.12—Cooks .. ..	2,311	1,415	896	185	201	1,146	619	84	76	208	83	125
Sub-group—												
9.121—Cooks .. ..	2,310	1,414	896	184	201	1,146	619	84	76	208	83	125
9.122—Butlers .. ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 9.13—Gardeners .. ..	1,107	1,076	31	168	1	867	27	41	3	143	121	22
Sub-group—												
9.131—Gardeners .. ..	1,107	1,076	31	168	1	867	27	41	3	143	121	22
GROUP 9.10—Other domestic servants.	16,022	12,896	3,126	2,885	527	8,447	1,951	1,564	648	3,374	2,609	765
Sub-group—												
9.101—Domestic servants ..	13,969	11,538	2,431	2,715	491	7,298	1,375	1,525	565	2,498	2,048	450
9.102—Watermen .. ..	2,052	1,357	695	170	36	1,148	576	39	83	876	561	315
9.103— <i>Karinda Zamindar</i> ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Sub-division 9.2—Barbers and beauty shops (Barbers, hair dressers and wig makers, tatoers, shampooers, bath houses)</i> ..	12,449	11,938	511	2,145	106	7,988	397	1,805	8	2,252	1,965	287
GROUP 9.21—Barbers .. ..	12,276	11,933	343	2,140	106	7,988	229	1,805	8	2,138	1,964	174
9.22—Lady hair dressers ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
9.23—Hair cutting saloon ..	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
9.24—Masseurs .. ..	165	..	165	..	..	..	165	..	..	113	..	113
<i>Sub-division 9.3—Laundries and Laundry services (Laundries and laundry services, washing and cleaning)</i> ..	6,752	4,972	1,780	1,612	430	2,848	956	512	394	1,680	1,170	510
GROUP 9.31— <i>Dhobies</i> .. ..	6,744	4,964	1,780	1,604	430	2,848	956	512	394	1,680	1,170	510
9.32—Dry cleaning shops ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.33—Laundry .. ..	8	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Sub-division 9.4—Hotels, restaurants and eating houses</i> ..	4,658	4,564	94	400	20	3,125	62	1,039	12	715	689	26
GROUP 9.41—Tea shop owners ..	477	475	2	8	..	456	2	11	..	30	30	..
9.42—Hotel owners and managers .. ..	2,757	2,708	49	200	5	2,091	36	417	8	115	110	5
9.43—Employees of hotels and restaurants ..	1,178	1,148	30	23	11	514	15	611	4	570	549	21
9.44—Restaurants .. ..	246	233	13	169	4	64	9	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Sub-division 9.5—Recreation services. (Production and distribution of motion pictures and the operation of cinemas and allied services, Managers and employees of theatres, opera companies, etc., musicians, actors, dancers, etc., conjurers, acrobats, recitors, exhibitors of curiosities and wild animals, radio broadcasting studios)</i> ..	9,412	8,240	1,172	1,210	244	6,154	788	876	1 0	681	554	127

## Index of Non-agricultural Occupations.—*concl'd.*

Occupations.	Madhya Bharat State.			Lowland Division.		Plateau Division.		Hills Division		Bhopal State and Division.		
	P.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
GROUP 9.51—Cinema employees ..	747	735	12	85	..	509	12	141	..	46	46	..
9.52—Dancers and singers ..	3,951	3,208	743	414	193	2,556	491	238	59	419	308	111
9.53—Employees in theatre ..	320	312	8	103	..	189	8	20	..	38	37	1
9.54—Magicians ..	471	447	24	27	..	373	21	47	3	21	12	9
9.55—Buglers ..	3,456	3,134	322	418	5	2,339	239	377	78	147	141	6
9.56—Exhibitors of wild animals.	30	29	1	29	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.57—Employees in circus ..	86	80	6	3	..	53	6	24	..	5	5	..
9.58—Entertainments ..	301	245	56	131	45	85	11	29	..	5	5	..
9.59—Film Industry and film distributors.	50	50	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-division 9.6—Legal and business services ..	3,605	3,568	37	535	13	2,593	23	440	1	426	390	36
GROUP 9.61—Lawyers of all kinds, including <i>qazis</i> law agents and <i>mukhtiyars</i> ..	1,262	1,253	9	295	2	770	7	188	..	147	144	3
Sub-group—												
9.612—Lawyers ..	1,194	1,185	9	289	2	709	7	187	..	144	141	3
9.613— <i>Mukhtiyars</i> ..	68	68	..	6	..	61	..	1	..	3	3	..
GROUP 9.62—Clerks of lawyers, petition writers, etc. ..	604	595	9	143	7	333	2	119	..	109	105	4
Sub-group—												
9.621—Clerks of lawyers ..	168	161	7	84	7	76	..	1	..	..	..	..
9.622—Petition writers ..	436	434	2	59	..	257	2	118	..	109	105	4
GROUP 9.63—Architects, Surveyors, Engineers and their employees (not being State Servants) ..	560	554	6	26	1	434	5	94	..	133	104	29
Sub-group—												
9.631—Surveyors and draftsmen ..	5	5	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.632—Engineers ..	81	81	..	1	..	26	..	54	..	..	..	..
9.633—Contractors ..	414	408	6	22	1	346	5	40	..	133	104	29
9.634—Architects ..	60	60	..	..	..	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 9.64—Public Scribes, Stenographers, Accountants, Auditors. ..	865	860	5	61	1	765	4	34	..	..	..	..
Sub-group—												
9.641—Public <i>Muneems</i> ..	846	841	5	58	1	749	4	34	..	..	..	..
9.642—Stenographers ..	19	19	..	3	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 9.65—Managers, clerks, servants and employees of Trade Associations, Chamber of Commerce, Board of Trade, Labour Organization and												

similar organisation of employers and employees ..	314	308	8	10	2	291	5	5	1	37	37	..
Sub-group—												
9.651—Employees of Trade Associations.. ..	308	300	8	7	2	288	5	5	1	37	37	..
9.652—Unclassified .. ..	6	6	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sub-division 9.7—Arts, letters and journalism .. ..	966	955	11	92	..	805	8	58	3	5	5	..
GROUP 9.71—Artists, sculptors and image makers .. ..	461	454	7	43	..	382	4	29	3	..	..	..
Sub-group—												
9.711—Artists .. ..	461	454	7	43	..	382	4	29	3	..	..	..
GROUP 9.72—Authors, editors and journalists .. ..	338	334	4	25	..	302	4	7	..	..	..	..
Sub-group—												
9.721—News Agents .. ..	233	231	2	4	..	225	2	2	..	..	..	..
9.722—Writers .. ..	53	52	1	5	..	42	1	5	..	..	..	..
9.723—Editors .. ..	28	27	1	9	..	18	1	..	..	..	..	..
9.724—Unclassified .. ..	24	24	..	7	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 9.73—Photographers .. ..	167	167	..	24	..	121	..	22	..	5	5	..
Sub-group—												
9.731—Photographers .. ..	167	167	..	24	..	121	..	22	..	5	5	..
Sub-division 9.8—Religious, Charitable and Welfare Services. ..	10,500	9,716	784	1,751	103	6,858	584	1,105	97	1,086	1,014	72
GROUP 9.81—Priests, Ministers, Monks, Nuns, <i>Sadhus</i> , Religious mendicants and other religious workers .. ..	5,006	4,607	399	867	50	3,267	308	473	41	685	646	39
Sub-group—												
9.811— <i>Sadhus</i> , Monks, religious propagandists, and Pope, etc.	550	364	186	83	10	217	139	64	37	299	296	3
9.812— <i>Panditai</i> .. ..	4,456	4,243	213	784	40	3,050	169	409	4	386	350	36
GROUP 9.82—Servants in religious edifices, burial and burning grounds, pilgrim conductors and circumcisors .. ..	5,385	5,009	376	873	48	3,528	272	608	56	374	345	29
Sub-group—												
9.821—Priests .. ..	5,365	4,992	373	866	46	3,518	271	608	56	365	336	29
9.822—Mendicants .. ..	16	13	3	5	2	8	1	..	..	..	..	..
9.823—Tomb diggers .. ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	..
9.824— <i>Purohitai</i> .. ..	3	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
GROUP 9.83—Managers and employees of organisations and institutions rendering charitable and other welfare services. .. ..	109	100	9	13	5	63	4	24	..	27	23	4
Sub-group—												
9.831—Orphanage and charitable Institutions .. ..	109	100	9	13	5	63	4	24	..	27	23	4

## Statement Showing Number of Persons depending on unproductive Sources

Occupations.	M.dhya Bharat State.			Lowland Division		Plateau Division.		Hills Division.		Bhopal State and Division.		
	P.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>NON-PRODUCTIVE SOURCES</b> ..	<b>23,025</b>	<b>17,913</b>	<b>5,112</b>	<b>3,785</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>12,092</b>	<b>3,336</b>	<b>2,036</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>4,618</b>	<b>3,549</b>	<b>1,069</b>
<b>I. Persons living principally on income from Non-agricultural property.</b>	<b>1,667</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>107</b>
1. Income from property ..	57	42	15	..	..	42	15	..	..	47	40	7
2. House Rent ..	1,481	749	732	99	159	607	560	43	13	209	109	100
3. Money lenders ..	129	65	64	14	15	44	44	7	5	..	..	..
<b>II. Persons living principally on pensions, remittances, scholarships and funds</b> ..	<b>4,595</b>	<b>3,921</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>1,226</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>2,265</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>1,136</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>171</b>
1. Pensioners ..	4,390	3,798	592	1,223	102	2,146	436	429	54	1,116	946	170
2. Gratuity ..	8	8	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Scholarships ..	176	98	78	3	26	94	52	1	..	1	..	1
4. Allowances ..	21	17	4	..	1	17	3	..	..	..	..	..
5. Munsabdars ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	19	..
<b>III. Inmates of Jails, Asylums, Alms-houses, and recipients of doles</b> ..	<b>142</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>224</b>
1. Government Grant ..	13	9	4	..	..	9	4	..	..	..	..	..
2. Jagirdars ..	119	83	36	75	24	..	12	8	..	..	..	..
3. Charity ..	10	10	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Government free ration ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	555	331	224
<b>IV. Beggars and Vagrants</b> ..	<b>16,011</b>	<b>12,822</b>	<b>3,189</b>	<b>2,318</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>8,956</b>	<b>1,934</b>	<b>1,548</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>2,671</b>	<b>2,104</b>	<b>567</b>
1. Beggars ..	15,976	12,788	3,188	2,309	422	8,955	1,934	1,524	832	2,670	2,104	566
2. Vagrants ..	34	33	1	9	..	..	..	24	1	1	..	1
3. Yogi (Sadhu) ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>V. All other persons living principally on income derived from non-productive sources</b> ..	<b>610</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
1. Prostitution ..	335	3	332	..	64	3	258	..	10	..	..	..
2. Speculation ..	14	14	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Social Service ..	6	5	1	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
4. Unemployment ..	14	12	2	..	..	12	2	..	..	..	..	..
5. Honorary Councillors ..	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Means of livelihood not written..	98	86	12	..	..	86	12	..	..	..	..	..
7. Gambling ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Living on earned income ..	137	86	51	51	48	35	3	..	..	..	..	..
9. Theft ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..